



## **Volume 18.1 - Part 2 of 4**

**By: Todd Andrew Rohrer**

**Copyright Registration : TXu 1-966-164**

**How one perceives this actual comment in the news depends on whether they are in the sense of time perception dimension or the sense of now perception dimension.**

**“NASA: 'Sun is waking up from a deep slumber'**

**6/9/2010 4:46:45 PM – Firstly the education technology has hindered our minds on a species wide level inadvertently and over a span of five thousand years. Secondly the full measure remedy in the ancient texts is the fast lane to be cured. One goes to heaven in a chariot if they apply the full measure remedy so that is the fast lane meaning one wakes up fully in a short period of time. Other methods may not allow one to wake up as well or as fast and so they are a risky aspect. A person may perceive they are cured but they still have some timidity or still have a strong sense of time. Prematurity when attempting this remedy is apparent. It is improbable I had this accident and understand these things and write them on a world stage and then at the same time other beings who perceive they have applied the full measure remedy and understand the same concepts relative to the education technology issue and they do not write a book about the dangers in an obvious and detailed way and present it to the scribes. This suggests a level of timidity relative to communicating to ourselves as a species. If a being swims in a river and finds out it is poisoned because they got sick from swimming there and swinging off the tree swing and they report back to the species that reality a species that is all on the same perception dimension would all see that as the same thing, a sound minded observation and useful information. A species that is in two separate, alternate perception dimensions means some may actually see that pond story as “illogical”, “False”, “Bad advice”, “Non useful information”. A being in the alternate perception dimension may hear**

**the words, “The education technology hinders the mind and ones sense of time proves it.” and become very timid or they may not even get to that stage because the comment makes no sense to them and so they perceive it is crazy or stupid or something only a person on drugs would say. If I put on yellow glasses and you put on blue glasses the only way we can really communicate is when we talk in the overlap “green” area. Relative to my perception this is just elementary cause and effect and not even a big problem relative to just adjusting by explaining the remedy and then warning about the education technology unwanted side effects. This is not rocket science. The story of Medusa is just a parable saying “Look at the shadow of death or death, the Medusa head, and then you will turn to stone. This parable in spirit suggests one has to go looking for the head of Medusa so they can face it. Medusa does not live in towns or cities she lives in a dark labyrinth far away from society and lights and help, so to speak, psychologically speaking. The remedy is risky but because by not applying the remedy the species is in a “one millimeter past infinitely serious condition” if we attempt to actually base a life around this mentally hinder state the education technology inadvertently put us all in. I was in the sense of time perception dimension for at least thirty years and it is improbable I would have applied the remedy consciously. I was scared by “horror” movies that was an extremely abnormal level of timidity. In contrast a being in the no sense of time perception dimension would go through many millions of ponders before that movie is over and they would see the “wisdom” in the movie so to speak because their right brain random access aspect changes thoughts so fast a state of fear for say over five minutes relative to a clock is not possible. This is relative to the fact in nature sometimes an animal that has never seen a human will be very docile and not be afraid. Sometimes a cat will follow you home from work. Sometimes a dog will come right up to you. This suggests a low level of timidity. A being in the third mind aspect becomes so cerebral and thus the material aspects become of lesser value and so they become docile about material things. Another way to look at it is maybe the gorilla’s do not build cities and houses because they do not detect any flaws with living in the wilderness at their mental capacity. This suggests the scribe perception dimension has thrown us very far out of our normal habits, like a drug action or any addiction would. Thrown from grace is a very accurate description.**

**Grace: a pleasing and admirable quality or characteristic.**

**It is pleasing to have the third mind aspect enabled because everyone should have the third mind aspect enabled anyway, if we didn't play around with a high technology invention five thousand years ago that gave us lots of fruits but not the pleasing fruit or admirable fruit. So that tree is messing up our fruits because we want pleasing and admirable fruits and no other fruits. It is a natural reflex for a species member to report a risky aspect or hazard to other members of its species. Risk to health or consequences for reporting the risky hazard to the species members never even enters that equation because it is a natural reflex. If I detect ghosts and lizard men I will start writing about those aspects. In the machine state one forgets what they just said but not completely, what it appears to be is the being gets confused, but all that is happening is their perception does not register time so a memory is relative to time and so one has a poor short term memory not because the memory is messed up it is because it is logical a being with no sense of time would not have a good short term detail orientated memory. So the concepts and the actual memory is there but it comes out in real time situations. So memory is not really short term and long term memory because that type of memory is a side effect of the education technology, real time memory is like the entire memory short and long term at the same time but only a small window of search. So as concentration increases things are being turned down but not turned down really, they are being restored to normal levels. One comes down from the high caused by the education technology except in this case "high" relates to hallucinating and being very timid and anxious about some very petty things like the color of something or the sound of something or the music one hears. That is perhaps a very graceful and candy coated way of saying "The fact you have strong hunger and sense of time proves you are on a completely different level of consciousness caused by doing too much left brain favoring aspects at far too young of age. It is so difficult to apply the remedy fully relative to the perspective one has to seek a perceived death situation while they are hallucinating and then when that shadow of death arrives a hallucinating being is supposed to be indifferent or even be "I don't care" kind of mind set at that moment. In Quantum mechanics probability suggest uncertainty and that means on a sub atomic level we cannot be certain exactly what is happening in this place "the universe" because on that sub atomic level which is the core of the system, the fundamental parts of the system, there is only probability. Probability suggests if you run a certain experiment enough times you will eventually not get anything like the results achieved in the average of the rest of all the other test data. There might be a system that has this probability aspect and it is what makes the place appear**

**to be something it perhaps is not. If one talks a step a trillion times eventually they may travel much further than one step and maybe even light years away so the system appears to be nothing that is solid in relative to the probability concept in quantum mechanics. So on the atomic level, our level, things appear solid but quantum mechanics say with probability nothing is solid on an absolute scale. If the absolute norm relative to a solid was zero probability suggests there is no zero, things keep changing or can react totally contrary to what would seem to happen, very similar to chaos. It perhaps sounds paranoid to some, but the fact remains on the core sub atomic level things are just probable and possible and never predictable. That certainly suggests this universe is some type of location but perhaps not a solid or “exactly what it appears to be” kind of location. So the science is saying , “This universe as we know it is probable but not certain.” This indicates in this location one has to have the non verbal communication at full power because in a probable universe one needs “eyes” thy can feel with on another dimensional level. What exactly is right brain intuition? Perhaps right brain traits being non verbal are our other set of sense used to communicate and sense in a non verbal dimension. So the telepathy aspect of the intuition aspect of right hemisphere is our eyes in the universe that is probable relative to “feeling our way around”. Feeling our way around in a place that is not what it appears to be because it is simply a probable universe.**

**Quantum: the smallest unit used to measure a physical property. For example, the quantum of electromagnetic radiation is the photon.**

**This means perhaps a photon is probable. Probability suggests there is there is a photon, mostly. If in an environment that is nothing but probability there can be many illusions.**

**Fact: something that can be shown to be true, to exist, or to have happened.**

**Probability suggests this “fact” aspect is not probable. [shown to be true] Shown to be true means every time a person attempts a proof, they get what they thought they would. Probability means one will get what they expect from the experiment every time, probably. This is a pattern that this location is certainly not just what it appears to be on the atomic level. It is probable since Quantum size is the smallest size, maybe, that would be the absolute reality. So in a probable universe it**

is logical things that could live in that universe would at least have one form of intuition or telepathy in order to deal with the unseen yet real reality of probability. What does probability look like and what is its atomic weight? It is nothing yet it is something. So this probability concept would be an indication we do certainly require right hemisphere intuition and complexity and lightning fast processing in order to exist in a universe that is only probable. If probability is real we do not really know if matter is real but the right brain intuition aspect is a non verbal form of "seeing" in this probable universe. Someone might say "I am a good guy." And on the physical level that guy appears normal or reasonable but with the non verbal intuition aspect of when the third mind is working is a very power aspect of the human species "senses". If I take a fish that has swimming, breathing and eating traits and I cut off the swimming traits then the fish will not be able to eat and eventually won't be able to breathe. Same concept applies, if one take a human and turns off the right brain traits even slightly then that being cannot function because they need those aspect at full power and then in the full power traits they are at in the third mind state. So the education technology is hindering intuition and also the third mind aspect of intuition which is stronger than the intuition given by the right hemisphere on its own. So in the no sense of time perception dimension the intuition is much more powerful. If we as a species decided when a child is six they get their eye poked out and voted on it and everyone voted "yes poke the kids eyes out" and then watched the kids getting their "eyes" poked out and could not convince the majority that is what is happening because the majority have their eyes poked out. Having right hemisphere traits veiled and also not being in the third mind state means one's eyes are hindered. Intuition in the machine state means it is so powerful one is just aware of things without seeing them or hearing them or tasting them or touching them because right brain intuition is a sense and way more powerful than it appears to be to a being in the sense of time perception dimension. So the sense of time is proof the right brain paradox aspect no longer factors into ones judgments and that proves that right brain intuition would also be veiled, so one loses an entire

**“communication” aspect. One has this non verbal communication aspect it is required to live just like all other sense serve a purpose relative to survival. So if one is in a probable universe and they have their eyes turned off that deal with the unseen “probable” they may start reacting to thinks they would not react to if they have all their “eyes” or “senses” intact. Intuition is soul and soul is a sense and this sense allows one to communicate on the other channel meaning the non verbal channel. Probability means one looks at the scene of a city and everything that they see happening is probable.**

**6/10/2010 9:27:02 AM – The concept of compassion relative to this problem with the education technology and the perception disorder it creates means one should not say anything. So not saying anything to a scribe, to the ones that sense time, about the flaws in the education technology would be an act of compassion.**

**Compassion: sympathy for the suffering of others.**

**On one hand I am bring some very bad news and on the other hand I am bringing good news and there are equal amounts so I bring “medium” news. Anyone can apply the remedy in concept and it will work every single time but due to the nature of the perception disorder one is abnormally timid, so the chance a being in that state will be able to apply a mental remedy relative to displaying indifference in a situation that excites extreme timidity is improbable. Since there is no way to force a person to apply this remedy even though it is the actual remedy to the mental hindering the education technology causes means any “control” aspect is meaningless. If the entire world voted everyone must apply the remedy it means nothing because it’s not up to anyone else to apply the remedy for anyone else. For example a control structure may facilitate an aspect so a person can readily fall into that control suggestion.**

**X = perceived death situation**

**Y = actual chance of literally dying**

**Z = indifference level to perceived death**

**A = probability of applying remedy**

**X[Y] + Z = A**

**X[Y] means that the observer who is applying the remedy will perceive actual chance of literally dying is absolute but that is because of the over active hypothalamus. In actual reality the actual chance of literal death is zero, probably because it is within reality to suggest shadows may start harming people because in a probable universe anything is possible. So this indicates how great the timidity has an effect on a person with the perception disorder. A being with a sense of time perceives literal absolute death chances in this “facing the shadow of death:” scenario is one hundred percent when in reality the chances of absolute literal death is nil. So this remedy requires this near perception set of mental events to happen and fall in alignment for the remedy to work fully. So a being with a sense of time has to perceive literal death and then be indifferent to it and considering the timidity factor that is quite a task. The remedy is asking a lot from a person prone to timidity. This mental energy generated when applying this remedy appears to be required to achieve the absolute polar shift in perception. When a person has a broken leg sometimes the doctor has to “re-break” it and then reset it. Relative to the remedy one has to tear down or let go mindfully of what they are in that moment of extreme mental action and then they go to what they should be mindfully as if they never got the education technology. This is very similar to a rest button concept. The mind is like an operating system. The mind is born and then starts developing and this education technology is thrown into the mix and so when the frontal lobe matures after twenty the operating system is created or mature. The remedy takes that system that has this education technology aspect in it and resets the operating system and then everything is the same in the system but this anomaly which is the perception disorder is removed. So the education technology bends the mind out of harmony and the third mind aspect is disabled then the remedy negates that left brain bending aspect on a mental level but everything else remains so this “virus” aspect is the mind is bend to the left so the third mind aspect**



never happens and the remedy is the “anti-virus” and it just returns the person to the third mind state and that person loses their sense of time so to go to another perception dimension, the normal one. So the “anti-virus”, the remedy, is just to hit a reset button on the “system”, the mind. So one has to power off the system and reboot it. Turning the power button off on the system is what the detachment aspect of this remedy relates to. One resets the system and the system comes back online with all of its functions (right brain traits) at full power and this is a whole new system that is “born again”. This means one has to adjust to this “full power” system they have applied an “anti-virus” aspect to. Relative to a person with a sense of time this remedy is an upgrade and relative to actual reality this remedy is a restoration or resurrection of the “system”, the mind. So the remedy eliminates the imperfections created when the education technology was administered to a being starting at such a young age and the mind returns to “perfect” relative to not lacking anything essential. A being that senses time may be surprised what a mind that is not lacking anything essential is like. As the cognitive abilities return to normal after the remedy is applied situations in life become very easy and mental clarity is greatly increased relative to awareness of aspects one was never aware of before relative to adding the right brain “sense” back to one’s conscious perception. So the remedy is in line with the concept: “How much do you want it?”. I am not intelligent as much as I just accidentally restored all the essential “senses” in the mind. Just having intuition back at full power allows one to sense an entirely different aspect of world. One guy is looking at a scenario with no visual assistance and one guy has a microscope and sees something totally different and one guy has an electron microscope and sees that scenario totally different than the first two beings. So the initial being has a level of awareness in that scenario but the being with electron microscope has a smile on his face because not only does he see what the initial two beings see but he also sees things they do not see and cannot see. One can look at it like a person looking at the stars with no visual aids and a being looking at the stars with a radio telescope. The determinations the being with no visual aids may

**not ever be exactly what the determinations of the beings with the visual aids. Visual aids does sound like the remedy is an upgrade but in reality one should be like the radio telescope so the education technology turns that off and so one is like the being looking at the sky with the naked eye. Relative to the probability of a being with a sense of time applying the remedy the full measure, meaning reaching the no sense of time perception dimension, the percentage of beings that are prime candidates are a minority. This alone shows inability to reverse the situation which means escape the “curse” on a species wide scale. If the remedy was readily applied then there would be at any given time in the world relative to this time period about 50 million beings who are explaining how the education technology hinders the mind and the absolute remedy to it. Another way to look at it is when one fully restores the third mind aspect just using the mental method and not by say a traumatic physical “accident” the obvious side effects of the education technology and the remedy to that situation become as obvious as water putting out fire. Think out of the population of earth how many people would agree water puts out fire? Well if this remedy was so easy to apply and did not require this alignment of extreme timidity in a situation and then ignoring it, many beings right now would be explaining these things and they would not be quiet about it because it is only saying “Water puts out fire”. If you stick your head underwater that will get the hypothalamus to take notice and start considering giving one the death signal or fight or flight signals and then the signals mindfully reach “shadow of death” levels one is just indifferent to that or ignores it. That is a risky version of the remedy but it will put out the “fire”.**

**X = third mind “intelligence” level relative to awareness**

**Y = being with a sense of time “intelligence” level relative to awareness**

**Z = Observing that water puts out fire**

**A = Observing that matches start fire.**

$$X = Z + A$$

$$Y = Z$$

**(X) can not only see that water puts out fire (X) can also see that that matches start the fire so that one has to use water to put the fire out. Since (Y) cannot detect or observe what starts the fire , matches, then (Y) is at a disadvantage relative to decision making processes. It is illogical that in accidentally applying this remedy I would all the sudden just notice this very obvious flaw in the education technology and no other beings on the planet would notice it and then that would also mean I am exceptionally perceptive. It is logical that the remedy is difficult to apply to the full measure except in this very delicate one second, “when the shadow of death arrives submit”, mental self control exercise. So I am not perceptive on a scale of normal perception and that means the beings who do not fully understand this education technology flaws do not have normal perception because they have yet to negate the effects of the education technology. So a being gets the education technology and it does its damage and then one has a perception disorder and so that being cannot perceive what caused the perception disorder because they have a perception disorder which will not allow them to detect their perception disorder. The education technology causes the perception disorder which involves a being inability to detect the perception disorder caused by the education technology. So a being applies the remedy the full measure once in a while and they appear to perceive very well, so the ones that sense time would see them as exceptionally perceptive in many areas and determine they are wise, and they are wise and very perceptive in contrast to a being with a perception disorder. This “relative to the observer” concept means although my awareness makes the education technology aspect look like a sore thumb obvious problem a being with a perception disorder would not see that obvious sore thumb. This is the area where the misunderstandings happen. The ones with the perception disorder, the ones that sense time, want to vote on the matter yet a being with a perception disorder cannot make sound judgments. This is not an absolute because one can just apply the**

remedy the full measure and return to sound mind and thus sound judgment. If one asks one hundred people hallucinating on LSD if there are “ghosts” a good portion of them may very well vote “Yes”. If a being is in a dark location and their mind says “Run or an unseen force may kill you.” And that person does not run and that unseen force they perceived does not kill them, then they have revealed an illusion or hallucination caused by the perception disorder. So that aspect reveals a seam in the system. A person with a sense of time is in a situation and their mind says “Run or you will die” and they do not run, and they do not die, they discover their thoughts were misleading, and that would be the result of the perception disorder caused by the education technology. If you close your eyes and were transported to the 5<sup>th</sup> level of the catacombs in France where they buried the plague survivors, and you had no flashlight and no way to get around, how long would you last before you had a mental cardiac arrest? A rat in those catacombs lives there all the time and does not perceive these “spooks” the one with the perception disorder may perceive so that rat has very little stress in contrast. The environment is the same for both observers yet that rat does not have a perception disorder because rats are wise enough not to mess with the education technology perhaps. A scribe on the other hand would be down in the catacombs and perhaps have a cardiac arrest when they saw the calm rat next to them. The scribe is reacting to their honest perception is relative to the perception disorder. Another way to look at it is, a being that had applied the remedy negated the perception disorder and so if they were in that catacomb they may sense fear but because the right brain random access thoughts keep the mind from overloading from fear or timidity that being would tend to exhibit behavior like the rat relative to timidity. So a being that has negated the perception disorder is not scared of the dark because there is nothing in the dark to be scared of unless it's a real threat like another person down in the catacombs and so the scribe is scared of the catacombs because they have a perception disorder and those spooks they think are going to get them are hallucinations. So on that level I am not fearless I am just not hallucinating.

**X = linear thoughts only relative to the sense of time state of mind.**

**Y = third mind, linear (left hemisphere) and also random access (right hemisphere) thoughts state of mind.**

**Z = catacombs**

**A = anxiety or timidity level**

$$\mathbf{X + Z = A}$$

$$\mathbf{Y + Z = A}$$

**The (A) in the first equation is not the (A) in the second equation relative to level of timidity.**

**So then to factor in the perception disorder.**

**P = perception disorder.**

$$\mathbf{X + Z + P = A}$$

$$\mathbf{Y + Z = A}$$

**This suggests factoring in the perception disorder would make the difference between the variable (A) in the two equations relative to level of timidity a logical discrepancy. It is logical the variable A in the perception disorder equation would not be the same in the equation that did not factor in the perception disorder. This suggests the perception disorder creates anxiety or timidity. This means there may not be any other species that is at least slightly on the level of human beings, perhaps just mammals, that would react to those dark catacombs they may a human being with eth perception disorder would react. So this being with the perception disorder may be in that dark catacomb with a few other mammals that do not have the perception disorder and those other mammals won't be at the anxiety level of that human with the perception disorder. So the human with the perception disorder would be thinking "Look at all those dumb mammals they are not even aware of all the spooky potential here in the dark catacomb's because I perceive there may be some." So that rat in the catacombs**

**is not scared because it is stupid, it is not scared because it on one hand is not hallucinating as the result of a perception disorder and secondly and that rat is aware of reality because that rat does not have a perception disorder. This may have to do specifically with the intuition aspects of right hemisphere. A being with sound intuition would detect a “spooky:” without seeing it because intuition is a sense of detecting what is not seen or heard. So as the intuition reaches full power the probability one would be hallucinating in the dark decreases. So this suggests the intuition is a type of radar. One is not detecting spooky in the dark because their “radar” can see in all directions and it is not getting any hits on the radar so that means there are no fight or flight signals being sent from the hypothalamus. For example when a being is out walking and see’s a tiger off in the distance the hypothalamus gives the “danger” signal. When a being in the catacombs with the perception disorder has that intuition not at full power their radar screen is filled with “hits” and so they get lots of fight or flight signals. This indicates having right brain aspects veiled causes the mind to “guess” instead of “know.” and that means the being is hindered by the education technology. They have some of their valuable sense turned off or turned down. Anything else is not relative because the education technology over time turns down some essential sense and then that being exhibits symptoms of a perception disorder because if it so that is harming a being. Another way to look at it is education technology is really harm people technology, plain and simple. Someone would have said very directly, the education technology is nothing but a nightmare and what is so strange perhaps is a being did perhaps five thousand years ago.**

**[Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil(left brain see’ parts, good and bad; judgments, labels), thou shalt not eat of it( use that education technology): for in the day that thou eatest thereof ( become proficient in math, reading and writing)thou shalt surely die ( one may never be able to fully undo the damage it causes.)]**

**[one may never be able to fully undo the damage it causes.]**

**Fully: to the greatest extent possible or required.**

**Required: necessary or appropriate for a specific purpose.**

**It is required to have this third mind aspect because if one does not, if one is not in the no sense of time perception dimension they have a perception disorder and they might do something like making determinations relative to the mental well being of the offspring relative to the well being of the offspring. I feel like I am scolding you. I feel like I am saying “Fellow beings that sense time, it perhaps it not wise to mentally destroy the offspring.” It is as if I am scolding a mentally hindered being that cannot even make elementary cognitive decisions at all and that the same time I suggest I am not intelligent I am just accidentally in the proper perception dimension so very obvious things like “Is it wise to mentally destroy the offspring?” are very easy questions to answer so I appear wise. Certainly I have reached a level of clarity where I can easily understand why it is perhaps not wise to mentally hinder the offspring with the education technology because to fully undo the damage is a one a billion chance unless one is a “seeking the shadow of death” type being. So a being that senses time will use their right brain intuition radar when they hear “**

**Education technology hinders the mind” and their screen will be blank and a being that even has applied the remedy to a degree even never having heard that before “radar” would light up with hits. There are being who have applied the remedy but never reached the full measure so they may still not get any hits on the intuition “radar” when they hear “Education technology hinders the mind”. So there is really just one place to be and this in the no sense of time perception dimension and if one is not there they still have the perception disorder. So ones knows they applied the remedy the full measure when they “hear” “education technology hinders the mind” and lots of “hits” arrive on their intuition “radar”. The concept of the tree of knowledge is it is a fruit and there are good fruits and bad fruit. A being with full power intuition radar would detect the good fruit and the bad fruits because their timidity level were working properly and also their intuition was**

**working properly. Cognitive ability is relative to perception and also intuition. So when the remedy restores the right brain intuition and paradox fully ones loses their sense of time and that's the perception aspect relative to sound mind, and then they restore their intuition fully at the same time and this returns one to normal cognitive function. Once a being is at normal cognitive function it seems rather strange one would ever have to even suggest "It perhaps it not wise to mentally hinder the offspring with the education technology considering they may not ever be able to undo the damage fully." The remedy suggests one is not trying to reach superhuman levels one is simply attempting to reach cognitive ability yet relative to ones with the perception disorder that is a superhuman level. If you put me in a room with people hallucinating I can probably hold my own in a casual conversation and I doubt the beings hallucinating will not be able to outsmart me in an argument relative to reason and logic or perhaps anything relative to cognitive ability. So I am appear perceptive perhaps, but really I just do not have as many hallucinations in my thoughts since I applied the remedy by accident so I can think with normal mental clarity now. I was on "LSD" and now it has worn off and I can make cognitive decisions that are a bit more reasonable. So this line of thought is relative to keeping it simple. Person gets the education technology, person gets the perception disorder, person applies the remedy, person returns to normal perception and cognitive function.**

**I will make a suggestion based on intuition. I have not looked into eth details of this concept I will suggest. The native Americans did not cut the tail off of their dogs because they had a holistic perception and other dogs tails looked in, but the scribes do cut the tails off the dogs because they suggest it makes the dogs look better which suggests they see parts a left brain trait and so some might see a dogs tail as being "evil" and they would be compelled to "fix" the tail and make it "good", buy cutting the tail off. The Native Americans had nice sharp knives so if they would have seen a problem with the dog's tail even some of them they would have readily cut the dogs tails off just like the scribes do. So I am not going on a written detail. I am just**



**detecting patterns in concepts. Since the education technology favors left hemisphere it is logical it would veil the holistic aspects of right hemisphere and when one saw any object it is possible they would have an aversion to it. Disliking a color and disliking a dog's tail to the point one just cuts it off for some delusional perceived reason is the same thing. A being with a perception disorder may suggest 'I can dislike color or I can dislike dog tails but they do not really dislike dog tails or colors it is just the education technology gave them a perception disorder. It is not about "Do not cut the dog's tails off because the Native Americans did not cut their dog's tails off." It is about the native Americans did not have the math and written language technology so their right hemisphere aspects were not veiled so they say the dog's tail and said "It's a keeper" instead of "Cut that tail off of that other animal because I perceive it is an evil tail."**

**[Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil] = After the education technology, which favors left hemisphere, one's perception is very sensitive to parts or one is not very sensitive to holistic perception. This has to do with the paradox and ambiguity aspects of right hemisphere. Since paradox is a kind of doubt then the two aspects are perhaps one aspect. If there is a problem and the proper answer is two contrary solutions then the ambiguity would be created from that paradox. So the ambiguity and paradox are another sense. If it is 60 degree's F outside and a person has that paradox and ambiguity aspect at full power in the third mind state they will not be certain if 60 F is cold because they are not certain what 60 F even is relative to perception. One cannot have a calendar unless they all the sudden developed a perception disorder and started noticing the days, perhaps, perhaps.**

**[A calendar is a system of organizing days for social, religious, commercial, or administrative purposes. This is done by giving names to periods of time, typically days, weeks, months, and years.] – WIKIPEDIA.COM**

**Galatians 4:10 Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years.**

**Galatians 4:11 I am afraid of you, lest I have bestowed upon you lab  
our in vain.]**

**[A calendar is a system of organizing days] = [Ye observe days]. Who observes days? The scribes because they got all the education technology and did not apply the remedy and now they have a perception disorder and so they are “hallucinating” and doing things a being “hallucinating” would be doing and [Galatians 4:11 I am afraid of you,] For a being filled with the third mind , “Holy Spirit” aspect to say “ I am afraid of you” means the deeds and actions are like the deeds and actions of a person in a car who is very drunk and going 90 miles an hour and so Paul is saying “ You are hallucinating and even showing symptoms of that hallucination by inventing things to justify your hallucinations.**

**[A calendar is a system of organizing days] = [Ye observe days] = sense time relative to perception relative to the right hemisphere ambiguity and paradox aspect being veiled by the education technology. So a calendar is proof one day we are waking along and the next day we are hallucinating and making tools to keep track of these brand new things we are going to call “days”. We invented a label called days to explain our away symptoms of the perception disorder caused by the education technology. This means we have been building on the cornerstones created by hallucinating beings.**

**[Galatians 4:10 Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years.**

**Galatians 4:11 I am afraid of you,..] = I am concerned about your perception disorder because you are hallucinating so greatly you just invented a “calendar” to keep track of “Days” in a probable universe. So we labeled the universe absolute when in reality the universe is probable or is a probable universe and so we have our reality check not checking out and this is relative to right brain ambiguity being veiled by the education technology; we did not question why we were making calendars when we never had before. The calendar itself is not the problem, it is the fact we starting making them at all proves our**

**perception of time changed. So this means in order to communicate we started to favor verbal communication, left hemisphere, over our other non verbal communication channels and we lost them, right hemisphere. So the price to this verbal communication, math and written language, is one loses their non verbal communication aspects unless they apply the remedy the full measure which means the difficulty level relative to applying the remedy is relative to the observer, and that means one can only rely on their own intuition and that is “bad” news to a person with a perception disorder.**

**[Galatians 4:10 Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years.**

**Galatians 4:11 I am afraid of you,..]**

**So this is what Paul said and Paul said do what Jesus said “Those who lose their life (mindfully) preserve it.” That was Paul’s message and it was in conjunction with what the scribes were doing, what they were doing to the offspring with the education technology. So Paul was put in prison for his “ministry” and eventually beheaded and perhaps some years before that happened he said this to the scribes:**

**[Galatians 4:10 Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years.**

**Galatians 4:11 I am afraid of you,..]**

**This is the same thing as saying “You are hallucinating and you have the car keys.” Eventually Paul discovered his intuitive feeling was true and he was not kidding about “I am afraid of you” meaning , that the hallucinating has got to stop or he was concerned he might get his head cut off for no proper reason by hallucinating people. Perhaps the test is to notice the actions of a being that has no sense of time and then observe the actions of a being that has a sense of time relative to being able to determine the core problems instead of just the symptoms of that core problem and that is relative to perception. Before there**

were calendars perhaps there was first a solid number system and people could memorize that system and then read calendars. So in order to have a calendar one needs a solid number system and learning that number system would favor left hemisphere and in turn make one have a sense of time so they would perceive that calendar was a very logical decision. If one likes short explanations, that education technology killed us and by killed I mean killed. This may seem odd but perhaps the only way to ever apply the remedy is to “let go” which is what the remedy is on a mental level because we are very off center relative to perception because of this education technology. Perhaps my attitude towards the scribes should be:

**[Galatians 4:10 Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years.**

**Galatians 4:11 I am afraid of you,..]**

It is possible that Paul reached the mental level of mental clarity as Jesus or it is possible he did not. So this means there may be beings with no sense of time that are still not fully awake or have not applied the remedy the full measure. This indicates a good amount of play between two perception dimensions. This may mean it is possible to slowly apply the remedy but the full measure version of the remedy are the absolute cure which means it is required. So this “covenant” aspect in the ancient texts was relating to the remedy and explaining how it is required. It is not an opinion situation because one has a perception disorder and so they must be taught that it is a perception disorder.

**[1 Corinthians 15:26 The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death.] = it is required to escape the “enemy” the perception disorder and if you are supernatural orientated you can call it demonic possession but if one has a perception that’s reverse of reality perception may do things backwards thus the word**

**“antichrist”. The scribes had a perception disorder from the education technology and did not “defeat the enemy” = “apply the remedy “ = “Deny their self” which is the remedy also. If one could just do simple mental exercise to restore their mind then the perception disorder would probably not be that bad. Treating a symptom as if it were a problem may create more symptoms. Is the overpopulation of the human species a problem or a symptom of a problem? If one thinks about population and thinks “six billion”, one perhaps will determine the human species does not have a population deficiency. I detect the word “deficiency” is just a complex linear left brain favoring mind “trap” or “puzzle”. One can just say a sound for “bad” or “risky” but if one spells out this “mind charm” length word they get more respect. The parties do not realize that at all. Spelling the word “Mississippi” is just a very long sequential based left brain favoring charm. After one applies the remedy one can “see” that is what they are. So this verbal communication (left hemisphere) has been incorporated in the species and it is a decent tool if used with the awareness of its remedy or the way to negate its unwanted effects and if not its permanent mental destruction of the being because the being has a perception disorder to the degree they sense time very strongly and they make inventions using their numbers which favor left hemisphere so in order to function one has to get the “number” education. Because of the reality that the species at the top of the food chain can never exceed in numbers the species under it in the food chain, because it will starve to death, so overpopulation is a symptom and not a problem.**

**X = Education technology with no remedy applied after = perception disorder = abnormal behavior like over population and strong sense of hunger relative to food shortages.**

**[Genesis 3:13 And the LORD God said unto the woman, What is this that thou hast done? And the woman said, The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.]**

**This comment is saying this Lord is asking a scribe what happened? And the scribe is saying “Now that you have explained this situation to me I see your point about the education technology maybe having some serious side effects so I am pretty certain I was beguiled.”**

**It is very simple: We built our culture on top of verbal communication , left hemisphere traits and in turn silenced the entire non-verbal communication side.**

**[Genesis 3:16 Unto the woman he said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children; and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.]**

**This is saying one is going to exhibit symptoms of suffering because the third mind aspect is hindered and that means the right brain aspects have been hindered because third mind is a state when the mind is unified relative to lateralization.**

**[, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception] = You are going to suffer because you got the education technology and that gave a perception disorder so you will sense you need to have way more children and need to eat lots of food because one is just always hunger. Eating itself means one that has the perception disorder would need more to do the same mental function and perhaps physical functions. A being in the third mind state may last much longer than a scribe on a similar meal, relative to energy usage on a mental level. On a system , if a portion of the system (mind) is hindered then the system would exhibit symptoms of “overload”. Having a strong sense of hunger and time and pain is overload. Since the hindered system cannot perform its proper job it attempts to anyway, and that is what causes the overload, so the perception disorder is the overload symptoms. Another way to look at it is in favoring left hemisphere for so long ones perception is changed on a mental level to degree it is a complete perception shift.**

**One a being detects or proves to their self their mind is ending false signals which is what the remedy is, one learns that and then “wakes” one up. One way to look at it is if a person questions what they perceive to a great degree, in the sense of time perception dimension, it makes them aware of all the other “hallucinations” also. Since the remedy is a great mental exercise under great mental action all other mental aspects one could detect are revealed because one exposes the big mystery, when their hypothalamus was telling them a shadow would kill them and they ignore that signal they discover it was a false signal, a false positive, so this means one can detect all the other “illusions”. Along the lines of “If one’s mind says you will die from a shadow and one ignores that signal and nothing happens it is a very big illusion that has been exposed..**

**6/11/2010 9:24:22 AM –**

**X = left hemisphere verbal; matter focused or materialistic focused**

**Y = right hemisphere; cerebral focused; spiritual**

**We sacrifice Y for X because the education technology favors left hemisphere. We become X heavy and Y light. The remedy returns one to a more balanced chemistry relative to the left and right unified perception state. Gandhi slept in the floor on a mat yet certainly he could have slept in a big house and a nice bed. So this pattern suggests that Gandhi have more of the traits relative to less notice of the material world and that means more focus on the right hemisphere non verbal “intuition” reality. Gandhi was so cerebral that sleeping on the floor on a mat hardly was noticed but it may appear he was frugal.**

**Frugal: involving very little expense.**

**X + Y in perfect lateralization relative to hemisphere traits mean this third mind aspect is created so one become so cerebral material thing are not even related to and this explains the**

**concept of materialistic people. It just means one's mind is left brain favoring from the education and so the non verbal right hemisphere is veiled and one becomes more matter focused because they become less cerebral "non verbal" focused. It may appear a being is totally different mentally or cerebrally, to the point communication is not really possible relative to not appearing very strange in habits to each other, but this is proof of the contrary perception dimensions. There is a sense of time perception dimension and this is achieved in a being that is heavily favored in X as a result of learning math or reading and one of the symptoms of that is one is very matter focused and not very cerebral focused. That's a nice way of saying a being that has this third mind aspect as a result of the remedy is so cerebral that things like materialism are the least of their worries.**

**[Galatians 4:10 Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years.**

**Galatians 4:11 I am afraid of you,..]**

**Paul was not concerned about money and materialism because he was at a level of understanding he should be concerned about the human beings that got their self mentally hindered by playing around with a tool , education technology, that was not quite quality tested before it was embraced. Since a human being in sound mind has no sense of time because the paradox in right hemisphere is what factors into the perception of time, then a being must be very mentally unsound if they sense time unless they do some form of drug. If a being is mentally unsound it is logical they may seek a drug to get some relief from that mental hindered state. That is not suggesting being that apply the remedy do not do drugs that is suggesting a being is not prone to do drugs because they are a bit more concerned about this:**

**[Galatians 4:10 Ye observe days, and months, and times, and**



**years.**

**Galatians 4:11 I am afraid of you,..]**

**Afraid: feeling regret about something.**

**“I regret to inform you that education technology gave you a little more than you bargained for relative to the perception disorder. You are exhibiting traits of a being that is hallucinating and that certainly is regrettable. You could do the remedy Jesus suggested called “Those who lose their life (mindfully) preserve it (negate the perception disorder return to reality mindfully), although when the perception order (sense of time [observe days, and months, and times, and years]) is considered that remedy may not even sound logical.”**

**Since right hemisphere deals with cerebral it is logical this non verbal cerebral hemisphere is the spiritual hemisphere. There is a certain disconnect in that concept. A person may say “I am not very spiritual.” And that really means they are not very cerebral and that is logical because their right hemisphere intuition is turned down. In the machine state the mind is a processing machine and so as the processes increase the matter focus decreases. This creates a very docile being and this demonstrates how violent we have become as a result of the left hemisphere matter focus trait. Another way to look at it is when the machine is working it is not probable one will be prone to harm someone for money or food because the mind is a machine as it should be and food needs and material wealth are no longer at the top of the list. This means we are so intelligent with this third mind aspect we are very docile and tend to accept everything instead of fight everything. So we are docile but not timid in the sound state of mind. That is a weakness in solving this problem there is a tendency to finally accept the education technology destroyed us, knowing how hard it is to apply the remedy the full measure relatively speaking. One can understand it is not really about the scribes and it is not really about the education technology, it is really about “repent” or keep the**

**covenant which means no matter what apply the remedy because the education technology is not going anywhere. Once the math and writing was incorporated into a city state structure it was all over so there is nothing left but the remedy currently. Education reform is not an option because that would mean stop education relative to giving it to very young children. That of course will not stop it either because math and writing is part of the city state structure. Every city want people to visit it to bring in money and that means they all can count and that means they all have to apply the remedy and the parable of sower suggests that is not probable.**

**[Psalms 23:4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.]**

**[Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.]**

**[walk through the valley of the shadow of death] = [whosoever shall (seek to ) lose his life (mindfully)= [submit] = apply the remedy**

**That is a pattern but the intuition works with pattern detection to read words so the words are no longer seen as parts, but there are a combination of words that give a spirit, and one detects the patterns in the spirit of the word arrangements so one “speed reads” and they are not really reading they are just detecting patterns using intuition in the arrangements of letters.**

**[preserve it.] = [; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.] = restores their third mind aspect.**

**So Psalms 23: 4 and Luke 17:33 in reduced form is saying “Apply the remedy to restore your mind.” Now a being with the perception disorder would say perhaps “That is not what it is saying.” because they have this third mind level pattern detection and intuition aspects veiled or turned down greatly**

**because of the education technology.**

**So the profits (numbers) suggest a dog is worth more with their tail cut off because they sell better. If the dog with a tail sold better perhaps no one would bother cutting the tails off. So wisdom has nothing to do with cutting the tails off the dogs just numbers (profits). No one is cutting the tails off of dogs to make the dogs better dogs, people are cutting the tails off of dogs because the numbers suggest that is wise, and that is numerology. When someone says “people prefer the tails cut off” that is also based on numbers. If six billion beings( number) with perception disorders suggest the dogs tail should be cut up that does not make it wise that just means the perception order is quite serious.**

**Why are the tails cut off the dogs?**

**[The majority of the time it is due to FASHION. What is traditionally fashionable for the breed.]**

**Fashion is relative to “popular” and popular is a number , it’s the most popular means its number is “right”. Popularity contest means a number is determined for a set of aspects and then each tallies up a number in some way and the highest number must be the proper winner because the numbers says so. Making decision with numbers is just numerology not wisdom. That not good or bad it just is the way it is because modern society adopted a numerological system , math, and it hindered the mind so one lost the wisdom aspect and settled for numerology to make decisions. Now we cut off the dog tails because the numerology system says it is wise to do so. Thoth is relate to written language and literacy and math comes with that. One Thoth trait is arbitrator. Arbitrator is relative to numerology because it means ones starts making decisions based on numerology because the literacy hindered their mind and literacy is what Thoth is a god of. So Thoth was the scribe’s god and that is literacy (education technology) and also the 365 day calendar. Calendar is relative to math. So this**

**Thoth was a scribe and that means one that got the education technology and they became numerologists. The reason that is logical is because the Egyptians adopted the Sumerian language and they were the first “civilization” relative to the beings who lived in the middle east, that fully adopted the education technology in their city state. Sometimes a person with a perception disorder may look at something and determine its bad or wrong. This leads to a scribe building things based on numbers. “I was that wall 25 feet high”. Then the being will tell his friends “I built my wall 25 feet high.”, and that number is what makes the information so powerful appearing, that’s numerology. So people that get the math aspect of the education technology continue to use it and base decisions on it because in learning it they have veiled their right hemisphere traits, like the holistic perception and the intuition. So a scribe will be in a situation of decision and they will ask “What number sounds good to you?”. For example:**

**“How many fish do you want to catch.” Reply “The more(number) the better.”**

**“How much did that item costs.” Reply “ Very expensive (high number = good number)”**

**“How many men do we have on the project?” reply “ Over 500 (high number = good number) and that should make up for our perception disorder.”**

**So math is clearly what the ancient text’s meant by numerology. The math system is what numerology is because the remedy is harsh to apply relatively speaking and so one is left with nothing but numerology to make decisions.**

**“You have to have money (number) to survive.” = “You have to have the number to survive.”**

**[Revelation 13:18 Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man (math the scribes use); and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.]**

**[2 Corinthians 10:12 For we dare not make ourselves of the number, or compare ourselves with some that commend themselves: but they measuring themselves by themselves, and comparing themselves among themselves, are not wise.]**

**[For we ( ones who have applied the remedy) dare not make ourselves of the number(math)]**

**[number of a man] = math = numerology.**

**X = Human beings**

**Z = Math**

**A = number of man (scribe) = math the men use.**

**X + Z = A**

**[Carbon is the sixth most abundant element in the universe.]**

**Atomic Number 6**

**Atom = mass or matter focused; left hemisphere trait.**

**The Carbon atom has six electrons. Carbon is used to make diamonds or diamonds are made from carbon and they represent wealth(number), material wealth(number) = “I have 3 diamond necklaces(number) so certainly if I say something is true it must be true.” I have three degree’s (number) in school so if you cannot beat that number you cannot be wiser than me.”**

**“If you can’t write a book in 30 days for 19 (number) months in a row you cannot be as wise as me.”**

**Very interesting this numerology. I have everything you have except a perception disorder. It is perhaps obvious we are based on a numerology system because we had the non verbal aspect of our minds hindered because we invented number systems. So this is just another side effect of the tree of knowledge. So the true definition of**

**numerology is a number system, Mathematics'. So one applies the remedy and then the numbers do not matter anymore because one has a holistic perception so they appear charitable on one hand but in reality they lost their ability to be a numerologist.**

**"How many (any item) did you buy(number)?"**

**High number in this sentence would be a "good number". "I bought 500 filters because they had them on sale (the right number)." reply from scribe 'Yes those numbers sound very good, you are wise.'**

**"How many (any item)did you sell(number)?"**

**In this sentence a "good number" would be a high number. So if one flips this they will get "bad numbers" and then base decisions on the bad numbers.**

**"I only sold 2 (number) of them." = bad number = "I must not be wise because the numbers say so."**

**This entire process is not based on wisdom or cognitive ability is it just numbers.**

**"I sold ten (number) of them"**

**I sold ten(number) for 40 (number)dollars each.**

**I only paid 30(number) dollars each(number).**

**I made a nice profit(number) so I am therefore wise(number)**

**I am wise (high IQ = high number) because my IQ(number) is 205(number).**

**[for it is the number of a man (math the scribes use);]**

**With the holistic aspects of right hemisphere working properly numbers don't mean anything they all look alike. So one can understand how the beings that didn't have math would do things very differently and that was because they were not numerologists.**

**“How many (number) beaver live in that lake?”**

**Over 100 (number).**

**“I can get 10 (number) dollars a hide so that’s 1000 (number) dollars but there is only two (number) months trapping left.”**

**“You might have to set more traps (number) than the law (number) allows.”**

**“Setting more traps (number) breaks rule five (number).**

**“If I can get all 100 (number) beaver the 1000 (number) dollars will be nice (I will be wise).”**

**“How many troops (number) do we need to win the battle (battle of the numbers)?”**

**Since modern society is based on these number systems it is logical there would be very odd decisions being made because people are doing things based on numbers and not reality.**

**The economy is relative to numbers. Popularity is relative to numbers. Intelligence is relative to numbers (What’s your GPA (number)?)**

**The number of the beast = the math the scribes use.**

**Now after one applies the remedy they are immune to the numerology decision making process , ones perception disorder is gone but them they are stuck in a world of numerologists. This is logical because the math is perhaps the most devastating of reading, writing, and math relative to mental hindering when taught to children. The math is needed to use the economy so one has to have the “number” to buy food. This means ones has to be able to use math, the number, to use the money system. So the education technology ushered in civilization or society and that was because we all became timid and did everything based on numbers because of the perception disorder learning the education technology creates. We ate off of a poison tree and the poison is like most poisons, it affects perception. So the complexity is this tool, the number system, is a good tool as long as**

**you apply the remedy after learning it but then you will not be so concerned about it anyway so the math system itself is an indoctrination tool. If one has the math education they have the “number (math) of the beast” and so the only item on their plate is the remedy and there is nothing to argue about. That didn’t come out right but I doubt it.**

**Lord of Ma’at or Scribe of Ma’at is what Thoth’s is relative to. Ma’at is a system of justice or law and in this case the system was numerology. So Ma’at is suggesting Thoth was this kind of person that based their decisions on the education technology and that is what is known as civilization. So it is a scenario where this new invention was made and everyone jumped on board and it appeared to be a way to determine things but the simple fact is numerology is never better than intuition and thus foresight, a right brain trait.**

**“Flip a coin (number).”**

**“How many years of school (number) do you have?”**

**“How much ( number) do you make an hour (number)?”**

**If the numbers are right it is good fate and if the numbers are bad it is bad fate.**

**“How many years of school (number) do you have?” If number is low it is proof of bad fate or bad luck.**

**“How many years of school (number) do you have?” If number is high it is proof of good luck or good fate. The higher the number the more praise is given.**

**“I have infinite (number) years of school under my belt.” = You must certainly be wise because the number sounds high. So this education technology has mentally hindered us to the degree we do not make intelligent decisions at all we just do things “by the number”. Numerology suggest certainty or an absolute and that is a problem in a universe of probability so basing decisions on numbers means get many things wrong because, well, numerology doesn’t work in contrast**



**to intuition and pattern detection because it's just a superstition. It is just a superstition that because a person has large numbers of something it means they are happy.**

**It is superstitious to believe a person with an IQ of 205 (number) is intelligent.**

**It is superstitious to determine a child is not intelligent their grade point average (number) is not as good as the other children's GPA (number) relative to them learning math (the number of the beast). Perhaps I am not communicating correctly. If there is anything in the universe called a numerologist and you got the math and didn't apply the remedy the full measure you are one of them. Sense of time = ones got the math technology = one does things based on numbers = numerologist.**

**"I came home early (number) because there were not enough (enough) people at the party (best party has high number of people.), so the party was lame (bad number or score)"**

**Math is such a perfect Trojan horse.**

**It appears to make life easier and it does but the easy means one gets to stop thinking and just bet everything on the numbers.**

**"I don't (good number= zero) do drugs (bad number)."**

**So the numbers are worked into the written language to give off the illusion of wisdom.**

**" I graduated top (number) of my class (number)" = I am good the number says so.**

**So the ancient texts were explaining the situation perfectly but it is perhaps is to "shocking" for a being with a perception disorder to fully grasp. It is perhaps too dark.**

**Things to do:**

- 1. Convince beings with a perception order they have a perception disorder.**
- 2. Convince beings reading writing and math ruins the mind is not taught delicately.**
- 3. Stop writing books because there is no way to win.**

**“If I can finish that list (numbers) I will be in good (number) shape (number).”**

**It appears written language is just a number system. Reading, writing, and math is all just one number system. The language for of the math system simply applies labels to words that represent numbers.**

**In two weeks(number) I get a raise(number).**

**So this equation implies:**

**Good number = good number.**

**“ Two weeks” is a good number because in “two weeks” one gets a raise a good number. This can also change the equation depending on the way it is said.**

**“In two weeks( bad number) I get a raise(good number) but I am broke(bad number) now.”**

**So (bad number) +( good number) in this case equals (bad number). So this is an example of the concept “The numbers don’t add up.” If one changes the sentence to : “ In two hours( good number) I get a raise ( good number) but I am broke now(bad number).” The it is saying.**

**(Good number) + (good number) = (bad number) = not too (bad) and maybe (good). So the amount of time (number) is relative somehow to this person well being (number).**

**Good = high number**

**Bad = low number**

**Love = high number**

**Hate = low number**

**Fast = high number or low number**

**Slow = high number or low number.**

**I hate(bad number) when it is slow(bad number) at work it is boring(bad number).**

**Three bad numbers = a bad situation relative to what the numbers say.**

**“We are outnumbered(bad number), out( bad number) of ammo, out(bad number) of food and out of options( bad number) so we should give up( bad number) and retreat( bad number).”**

**Numerology is not real and if it does work it is just an accident because doing things based on numbers is sorcery and that is based on superstition.**

**“A house (one) built on the sand (numbers) cannot stand.” = One that gets the number of the beast math is mentally hinder by that and so they cannot stand mentally or mentally function properly.**

**“My books are 80,000 words (good number) so you know I am intelligent ( good number).”**

**“Today (neutral number) it is going to be 80F (good number) so it will be a good day (good number).”**

**“If you buy this product [now](good number) you will save time (good number) and money( good number) and that has to be smart (good number).”**

**So a commercial is saying (good number) several times and since the scribe only communicates in written or left brain verbal communication this branch of the math system called written technology or script scribes are just saying “1 + 1 = 2”.**

**“If you buy this product [now](good number)(1) you will save time [(good number) and money( good number)(1)) and that has to be smart (good number(2)).”**

**“If one and one is two then we should do this.” Is was modern society is.**

**So math is invented with written education but the most profound problems came from the out of the blue judgment calls based on numbers. So a person is really just gambling.**

**[1 Samuel 14:42 And Saul said, Cast lots between me and Jonathan my son. And Jonathan was taken.] = Do your numerology stuff and see which one of us should go. So decisions are being made based on number values given to certain words because each word has value.**

**[Luke 23:34 Then said Jesus, Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do. And they parted his raiment, and cast lots.] = The numerologists / scribes are killing Jesus and they are also using the number system to make a decision as they are killing the guy who was against the scribes.**

**[And they parted his raiment ( good number), and cast lots( number based “gambling” but is the same as numerology.) So faith in some comments means have faith and stop using those numbers, the numbers are bad, relating to their unwanted side effects in the decision making process caused by favoring the left hemisphere too much.**

**[Psalms 22:18 They part my garments( good number) among them (scribes)(bad number), and cast lots ( did their numerology)(bad number) upon my vesture.]**

**This is saying (good number) + (bad number) = (bad number) relative to the words: A right and a wrong does not make a right. Two wrong don't make a right.**

**(good number)(right) + (bad number)(wrong) = (bad number(wrong)).**

**So in doing something right and then doing something wrong one ends up with 2 wrong because the result is one of those wrong. So “two wrong don’t make a right” is not really true or not really happening unless one has a perception disorder and one aspect of that disorder is they start making decisions based on numbers. So I can make up something like:**

**“Love is the best way to live.” And the scribes will say ‘Yes those numbers add up that person is certainly wise.’”**

**“Love (good number) is the best (good number) way to live (good number).” = one plus one equals two. So when a scribe hears a cuss word (bad number) they feel bad and shameful because that’s a bad omen if certain sounds are made, if they are a bad number like cuss words.**

**So in order to manipulate scribes one just has to say more (good numbers) than (bad numbers) and one will always get the proper outcome to anything. At times the numbers do not agree with both parties and so the numbers must be adjusted so the numbers match up.**

**If a salesman says “1 + 1 = 2 so that will be 5000 dollars.”. A person might be a bit hesitant but if that salesman said “ It’s the best ( big good number) car on the market ( big good number).” One may fork out 5000 dollars.**

**“If you send ( bad number) me money (good number) I will write ( good number) my books ( good number) and benefit children ( big good number).”**

**Bad number + good number + good number + good number = ( big good number)**

**The “bad “ and “good” or as genesis suggests:**

**[Genesis 2:9 And out of the ground made the LORD God to grow every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.]**

**[the tree of knowledge of good and evil.] = Casting lots. Numerology.  
Good number and bad number, good and evil numbers.**

**“I can’t afford to loan you 40 dollars( big bad number) but I can afford to lend you 10( good number).”**

**6/12/2010 3:37:16 PM –**

**“A few honest men are better than numbers.” - Oliver Cromwell**

**It tends to be better to make decisions based on the intuition of beings that have right brain intuition at full power because they applied the remedy to the education technology than to make decisions on numerology.**

**“Statistics (good number) suggest children who get the education ( good number) turn out better(good number).” Reality is “When a child gets all that left brain favoring education starting at such a young age is aborts their mental development and ruins them mentally. So the statics comment is not based on reality at all it is based on umbers and to a numerologist it seems like truth when it is not even in the ball park of truth.**

**“If we send ten thousand ( good number) more troops to the battle( bad number) we will win(good number).” So in this example “battle” is a bad number or a problem, and “ten thousand” a good number is the solution to that bad number.**

**“If I had some money ( good number) I would be a better( good number) person.”**

**This is just saying “If I had a good number I would be a good number.” but has no basis in reality or cognitive decision making processes.**

**Patience ( good number) relative to a number in time(time is a number) is a virtue( good number; amount of virtue).**

**“No better time ( number) than the present( number).” This one is complex because it is saying “The best number is the number “now”**

**and now is not a number.” Being in the now means no sense of time and that means no sense of numbers.**

**“ I got the short end( bad number) of the stick( good number).” = I got a bad number.**

**Saying “one plus one equals two” does not mean one is intelligent, wise or even “not hallucinating” it means absolutely nothing. This numerology is ideal for a material focused being but a being that is of sound mind is very cerebral based so the numbers do not really work in infinity or in a cerebral mindset perception world.**

**“That man is a multi-billionaire (big good number) so he is wise ( good number).” = “That man is a multi-billionaire so he is quite a numerologist to achieve those kinds of numbers.” This is suggesting there is no logical or cognitive assumption’s being made at all, only observations based on numbers and that is strictly numerology.**

**Sometimes at a party where drugs are used or drank there will be one person that will not use the drug and they will babysit. Their job is to keep the ones on the drugs from doing something foolish like cutting the tail off of the dog for example. The problem is if there are too many people at the party on the drug and there is not enough babysitters then tails are probably going to be cut off the dog. It could even get to the point if the party got big enough and there were not enough babysitters they ones on the drugs may even harm children and think they are not and the babysitter would be no where to found. A person that has perception disorder (Big bad number) twenty four house a day ( Big good number; denotes infinity 24/7) has to be scolded because they are doing some pretty “perception disorder” type of things at the party. Civilization is just a worldwide acid party and once in a while a person negates the effects of the perception altering drug and thus the perception disorder and so they come across as a babysitter at an acid party. If I suggest “The education technology hinders the mind for a fact and one should not push the perception disorder catalyst maybe we wouldn’t be so out of control and maybe we would have a few extra babysitters we need at this species wide acid party we somehow**

**ended up in. A party is great, but it is nice to be sound minded also. Staying on the perception inducing drug you call “extreme left brain state” but is really just the symptoms on got way too much of the left brain favoring “education technology” drug which causes the perception disorder, the party is very large and there are some things happening that are suggesting the party is getting out of control. Innocent children are being hurt on a world wide scale and so that is kind of where one draws the line and explains “Children are being given this perception disorder drug and it is harming them and it is true and it is real.” and the ones at the party on the drug would say “This guy seems like he is on drugs. “**

**“This guy is saying the education technology is a drug that harmed our minds a children the adults beings on the drug pushed on them. This guy has to be one drugs and he sounds like he a bossing us.”**

**In reality I am not bossing anyone. I am just explaining the remedy to the perception altering drugs called education technology and the remedy is so hard to apply the full measure relative to the perception of the being with the perception disorder there is absolutely nothing I can do about it. I can suggest the remedy but that is not applying the remedy. The full measure remedy is the full measure remedy and that is the only way to fully come down from the perception disorder and that is asking too much of anyone that has a perception disorder.**

**“Seek the shadow of death and fear not, fear no evil, don’t fear the numbers, submit, deny yourself, yield, bow, meditate, concentrate, let go mindfully is very easy to say but as a number equation it is tricky.**

**X = [Seek the shadow of death = (big bad number)**

**Then fear no evil = (Big bad number)]**

**So to make the comment sweeter.**

**Y = [“Don’t be afraid of the dark, monsters, or shadows.”(Big good number)]**



**So Y is the actual truth relative to the remedy but the numbers do not add up so that comes across as a “bad number “ when a scribe reads the texts and so it is not well accepted. The concept is sound it is just a bad number relative to a numerologist. A being with the perception disorder is very big on numbers and “death” is usually a bad number considering a side effect of the disorder is timidity or “easily frightened.”**

**The scribes are easily frightened but tend to come back in greater numbers because they give their offspring the same drug they are on and so they multiply at abnormal rates. This is a pattern and a trend and not so much an evil aspect. An adult giving a child a drink of beer is the same concept only the beer is the education technology and it gives one a perception disorder and the remedy is very harsh or the disorder lasts for life.**

**[Psalms 23:4 Yea, though I walk( will seek)(Good number) through the valley (bad number), valley is worse than peak) of the shadow of death(very bad number timidity and death do not mix), I will fear no evil( good number):]**

**though I walk( will seek)(Good number) + through the valley (bad number), valley is worse than peak) + of the shadow of death(very bad number timidity and death do not mix) + I will fear no evil( good number):**

**In this numerology system (math) the numbers are relative to the observer. (Will seek) might be a different number for everyone in importance.**

**(Shadow of death) may give some people a good feeling and some people a cardiac arrest relative to the level of bad number because seeking out death, not to be defeated by it, but to defeat it, is quite a task. Relative to a being in the disorder and the timidity factor in suggesting a being should just out of the blue seek a situation where they perceive they will die in a mental situation of great action and**

**then ignore it when it arrives is perhaps going to sound like a (bad number).**

**In Japan the number four is associated with death. In the west relatively speaking the number six is associated with death.**

**[the shadow of death] = six in the sentence and is a bad number to a numerologist so they would determine this comment is “different”. “Shadow” was perhaps a way to soften the word death to show that he was not talking about literal death but some very similar in every way to literal death ( a shadow of death) but still was not literal death. A being who has a perception disorder may not be able to distinguish between shadow of death and death because they go based on numbers. The number for death is (Six or Four among others) so the weight of that number even combined with the (good number) probability of “shadow” means ascribe still may not see anything but danger in that sentence.**

**“Seek shadow of death and then fear not when it arrives” = good number. = remedy to suffering and it is a good thing. Because the word death is in that sentence a person with the disorder that relies on numbers would see death as a bad number and be shocked at that sentence and perhaps even avoid even considering what that sentence even means because all they know is it has that “bad number” death in it.**

**[Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life ( good number) shall lose it( bad number); and whosoever shall lose his life (big bad number = death = six or four) shall preserve it( big good number).**

**So the math in this comment is the same as the matt as this comment : [1 Corinthians 3:18 Let no man deceive himself. If any man among you seemeth to be wise in this world, let him become a fool( big bad number), that he may be wise(big good number).]**

**X = [; and whosoever shall lose his life (big bad number = death = six or four) shall preserve it( big good number). = [let him become a fool( big bad number), that he may be wise(big good number).]**

**This illogical relative to the numerology system; X should be interpreted as two different version of the remedy to the perception disorder but instead the number system is making these comments “scary” or “bad numbers.”**

**(Big bad number) + (Big good number) = (Big good number): That is illogical to a numerologist so they will say that “makes no sense” or “If you literally die you will literally live” and so that comment is not translatable in the number system and this is logical because it is not of the “number of the beast”. That comment is not a comment based on numbers so it appears as a contradiction or a confusing line when translated to the number system. So the ancient texts have lots of details and lots of stories and they may translate out just fine but when it comes to this remedy mentioned it does not make much sense. X does not make much sense in the number system. Good number + bad number = great good number.**

**If you lose your life (six) you save your life (seven) and that means six is seven, for example, and that makes no sense to a numerologist. Death (six) = life(seven) “Death” is life and that makes no sense to a numerologist. If one looks at it without numbers then they might say “death is not six it is just something and Life is not seven it is just something. “ and so this comment would be saying if you “lose your life(mindfully)” you will gain your “mental life”. These comments require the timidity aspect to be understood which means the hypothalamus becomes very sensitive which is a symptom of the perception disorder. So then this comment means that one has to defeat the fear aspect caused by the perception disorder caused by the education technology, to the extreme. “If you want to defeat fear ( good number) start with fear of death( big bad number) which really means defeat death on a mental level literally( big bad number ).” The math in that sentence starts going downhill. So the concept about a good orator is they perhaps just focus on the “good number” sounding words.**

**“I will fight crime ( good number) and help the middle class (good number) and give food to those in needy (Good number) and take care of the veterans( good number).” = “He makes perfect sense to me I will vote for him.” None of those “good numbers” mean anything they are just “good numbers”/ “good omens”.**

**“I will fight crime.” = good number = Result: “The speaker must be wise he says good numbers, I like him.”**

**“I thought I was timid (bad number) once but it ended up being intelligence( good number).”**

**The number system is built on absolutes yet (bad numbers) and (good numbers) are relative.**

**If some says “ $1+1 = 2$ ” a person can go anywhere in the world and “ $1+ 1 = 2$ ” so the core number system is based on absolutes but words are not based on absolutes.**

**“If I get a raise( absolute number/ good number) I will be happy( absolute good number).”**

**Happy is relative to one can express it as a number and the word “happy” might mean something different to everyone. So math is a solid system but written language perhaps a hybrid of math did not do so well as a system. So math is an absolute which represents “matter” of the atomic level of existence and written language is based on probability so it is the sub atomic level of the system. Everything in language is probable but the number “2” is the number “2”everywhere. In combining these two systems based on numerology which is simply statistics which is just gambling or casting lots, one is mixing the probable with the absolute.**

**“The numbers look good so it is wise to make our decision based on that.” = good number = good advice.**

**If the absolute number is good then the decision will also be absolutely good. That is the flaw using numbers.**

**“How many prayers ( number ) should I say because I did something wrong?”**

**So if the number is a good number the result must be true also but how good a number is will be relative to the observer.**

**“I am strong because I do 25 reps a day with 100 pounds of weight.”**

**“I am strong because I do 2 reps a day with 10 pounds of weight.”**

**The value in those sentences is relative to the numbers. Most world records are relative to numbers. How many days children have to be in school is relative to numbers as if that number on its own merits suggests “wisdom”. “We keep the kids in school 180 day a year so clearly we are wise because 180 is a wise number.” One hundred eighty does not mean anything relative to a reflection of wisdom in the education practices when the education technology mentally hinders people. So the comments are based on numbers and at times make no sense t all yet still appear to be a decision relative to a scribe, a numerologist.**

**“We put our children ( good number) through 180 (good number) days of mentally hindering education technology every year( bad number).” = Bad number that sound wrong or bad or maybe we should not do that.**

**So to change this sentence to make it sound like a good thing.**

**“We put our children ( good number) through 180 (good number) days of education every year.” = The numbers check out that must be a wise decision.**

**[Leviticus 19:11 Ye shall not steal, neither deal falsely, neither lie one to another.] = numerology which is doing things based on numbers and numbers tend not to be relative to the outcome so it is dealing falsely or lying to one another. Another way to look at it is numerology is not a good way to foretell the future, right brain intuition is much better. So the scribe has right brain intuition veiled by the education technology so all they have to make base decisions on is numbers.**

**“If we raise one million dollars we can cure cancer.” = Good number sound great. But seldom pans out, so it is a lie or it is misleading or false. It is saying “If the number is right we can do this other thing for sure.”**

**“If you send me 1000 dollars I will make sure nothing bad happens to you.” = “If the number is right I can do this thing it is not probable I can do.” The number is real and solid and “truth” but the promise attached to it is probable at best and perhaps false.**

**“Take two ( good number) pills a day for all day relief( good number).” = This comment has to be true because the numbers are pleasing.**

**Love (strong good number) and lust (bad number) are both (number) prolonged emotional states ( bad number).**

**Mankind adopted a math system and started to use it make decision and it looked like a very good system so then written language was another version of the math system. Written language is a value system just like math. Written language has “positive” words and “negative” words and Math has “positive” numbers and “negative” numbers. These “values” can be manipulated in many different ways to enhance the sentence or the equation. Punctuation can enhance the words in a sentence to make the value stronger. So with the adoption of the math system things started to be done based on numbers. As this “value” system of doing thing caught on it started hindering people minds because it is strictly the domain of left hemisphere.**

**One main reason the tribes that still live in the wild that do not have math systems do not kill off all the animals and take everything they can from the environment is because they “don’t know what they are sitting on”. The tribes have no looked at the numbers. With the number system a value is set on everything and so everything becomes a number.**

**“I have two children.” This comment means nothing relative to value but it can be assumed to be of value to a being that only thinks in numbers, left hemisphere.”**

**“I have 10 children.”: “I have five cars.”: “ I have three jobs.”: “I weight 210 pounds.”**

**The problem with doing things right is that usually means “do what the numbers say.” This means civilization is just a number system.**

**“How much is that worth?” This question is a value call and it relates to numbers.**

**“Each fish we catch is worth five dollars at market.” This means that fish is worth five dollars but that is false that fish is not worth five dollars. Fish are actually living creatures and five dollars is actually not alive so to suggest five of an inanimate object is worth one live object is illogical. Complacency is achieved when an aspect cannot question its foundation.**

**So putting a number value on something creates a certain false value system because a number is relative.**

**[Corinthians 10:10 For his letters, say they, are weighty and powerful; but his bodily presence is weak, and his speech contemptible.]**

**[2 Corinthians 10:12 For we dare not make ourselves of the number, or compare ourselves with some that commend themselves: but they measuring themselves by themselves, and comparing themselves among themselves, are not wise.]**

**[For we dare not make ourselves of the number] = We will not use that false value system of numbers to judge ourselves by, and the ones who do judge things by the number system are not wise.**

**[but they measuring themselves by themselves, and comparing themselves among themselves]**

**“My GPA is 4.0 so I am better than you and I get a bigger paycheck than you and that is perfectly logical.”**

**“I am more money than you so clearly I am the wiser of the two.”**

**“I have been doing it like this for as long as I can remember.”**

**“Our GDP is larger than that other country’s GDP, so clearly we are better.”**

**“That building is 1000 feet tall so clearly it is one of the tallest and thus one of the best buildings.”**

**None of these statements mean anything relative to value. They are just comments explaining how large the numbers are relative to the topic and then inferences are drawn from the numbers relative to the value of the topic discussed, which is numerology.**

**“Everyone does that.” = Huge number**

**“Most people do it this way.” = Large number**

**“Four out of five recommend this product” = Democratic number**

**So the math system conditioned us to look at things as numbers and then give value to everything using a number system that does not really mean anything.**

**“One more try (number) and then we quit.”**

**So after one learns the math system which is required to use the money system they are conditioned far enough into left hemisphere “seeing parts” they just start making decisions based on numbers. So a person does things by the numbers and there is no logic in doing things by the numbers because they are just numbers.**

**“We get one dollar for each bison skin and there are one million bison so that is one million dollars.” Reply “Yes those numbers sound good.”**

**“We get 10 dollars for each tree we cut down and there are one million tree’s.” Reply “Those number sound great let’s get cutting.”**

**“The numbers make the risk acceptable.” = numerology**

**Risk: the danger that injury, damage, or loss will occur**



**Gambling: the practice of playing games of chance or betting in the hope of winning money.**

**Risk = chance : Gambling is a game of chance. Chance is relative to numbers.**

**[ the danger] = a number**

**“What are my chances?”, “The odds are against us.”**

**“I don’t have enough money to help you.” = the numbers just are not right.**

**These comments are evidence the number system is so entrenched the only solution is the remedy, and that means it is perhaps a lost cause ( bad number) because the remedy is very harsh ( bad number) relative to a timid person.**

**6/13/2010 4:35:14 PM –**

**[Revelation 13:17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.] = One cannot buy or sell in civilizations economic market unless they know math. Once one knows math their right brain traits are veiled to a degree and they have to apply the remedy to restore the third mind aspect created when the mind is perfectly unified. The “rich and the poor” is based on numbers. The system labels a person a number or value. The rich are worth more than the poor because the rich have a “higher” perceived value.**

**[ no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark] = One cannot function in society unless they know math and that leads into reading and writing. It is not about reading writing and math on their own merits as much as it is about what happens to the mind once one becomes proficient at the inventions. Once the remedy is applied the education technology is fine so in learning the education technology the mental hindering is done.**

**So the intuition allows one to determine if what is being said is deception or truth but once it is converted to text on a piece of paper that ability is lost. So a treaty created by the scribes and given to the American Indians means nothing because it is just marks on a piece of paper. No man can buy or sell unless they know math because math is relative to buying and selling and that ability is relative to judgment. "Which number is higher one or five?"= Judgment. Who is more valuable a person with sixteen years of education or a person with ten years of education? = judgment based on numbers so it's a false judgment because everyone is equal. "You have been arrested and I have never been arrested so I am of more value." = false judgment that has no bearing on reality at all. "My number means something" = false judgment. Whatever number you rely on to give you perceive value does not give you actual value because a person is a person. A credit rating only has value relative to this: [buy or sell] which means if the buying and selling was gone a credit rating means nothing at all, yet people are judged by their credit rating. "This is your fourth time being arrested that means something, the number four means something." In reality the number four means nothing at all, absolutely nothing at all. The numbers only matter to the numerologists, the scribes, the mentally hindered beings that base their perception of reality on numbers. "My number is better than your number so I am better than you." and that is nothing but stupidity because numbers don't mean anything and so society built on a number system cannot stand because the number system gives false impressions. "My child made a 90% on her spelling test." = That does not mean anything at all so that person is saying "My child got a good number and so that means something" when it means nothing. Since the number ten means something a little different to everyone it is not an absolute value it is just a relative value. "This man was arrested four times so with that many arrests we must punish him greatly this time." Because of the number four the man punishment will be greater. "This is this man's first arrest so we will take it easy on him but we will put the guy with four arrests through the grinder." There is no difference in being arrested one time and four time unless one is numerologist.**

**Numerologist : the study of the occult use and supposed power of numbers.**

**[Supposed power of numbers]. If numbers had any true value at all one could write a number on their forehead and instantly restore their mind and lose their sense of time and start thinking clearly. When one thinks about what the remedy really is and one starts pondering it they will come to understand how worthless numbers really are. There is a comment made about Tesla and his life's end sounds something like this: "He became a recluse towards the end and died penniless." "Tesla died without any numbers and that is such a tragedy. If Tesla was so smart he would have had more numbers to show for it, to prove he had value." So a scribe lives their life and the number of numbers(money) they have when they died reflects back up on the life they lived and is a good gauge of that persons value. That line of thinking is not logic it is just numerology. Scribes kills their self if they lose their job because then their "numbers" are in jeopardy.= If a scribe does not have the numbers then their life has no value. I invite any being in this narrow to explain to me how their bank statement means they have more value than say, dust. If the numbers had any value the scribes would have figured out the flaws in the education technology considering they have been given 5000 years to figure the flaws out. If a person perceives wealth and numbers are more important than their mind then they have determined numerology is their god.**

**"Prove to me the remedy works ." = Show me the numbers that support your claims the remedy works. The remedy requires one to make a decision not based on numbers and many scribes cannot do that.**

**"The remedy may be dangerous and I assume it is until I see the numbers that say the remedy is not dangerous."**

**"The remedy may be dangerous (risky, bad number)."**

**Making decisions using numbers and making decisions using intuition is separated by cognition.**

**"Turn the other cheek" = accept perceived loss (number).**

**“His pride was hurt.” = a loss of pride; pride number went down = bad.**

**“Hurt his ego.” = loss of ego; ego number went down = bad. So a person may become vengeful because their perceived number or amount of pride or ego was reduced so they feel they must make up for it, so they are doing things based on numbers or even perceived numbers and thus value.**

**“That comment hurt my feelings.” = damage (number) to feelings.= loss; so a deed may be required to make up for the fact the person had their feelings hurt.**

**Feelings: a perceived physical or mental sensation.**

**“I perceive that comment hurt ( bad number) my perceived feelings because your comment gave me a mental sensation(good number) I perceive was a bad sensation( bad number). = “You harmed ( bad number) me with words so now I get to harm( bad number) you.”= These numbers “add up” relative to a scribe so it is logical to them they have a right to harm someone if someone hurts their feelings by saying certain words. The deeper reality is a scribe has the emotional capacity of a lunatic with a perception disorder so pretty much anything one says to a scribe may make them perceive harm has been done to them. Deeper still the scribes have been turned into mentally timid nervous wrecks by the education technology.**

**[Genesis 19:13 For we will destroy this place ( bad number), because the cry of them is waxen great ( bad number)before the face of the LORD( common sense); and the LORD (common sense) hath sent us to destroy it( bad number).]**

**This comment is saying the scribes in these cities were not killed because of some stupid math calculation it was because it was common sense to do so. It is slightly past the stage of doing something now (bad number) because the entire species is nothing but based on math, the number of the beast. So it all comes back to focus on the log in your eye meaning it may take you quite a while to see through that perception disorder to get to a mental state to apply the full measure**

remedy so avoid looking beyond the circle that surrounds your own two feet. Why don't you write me a long letter and explain to me what "hope" is relative to your perception disorder. Since perhaps more than three thousand years ago the wise being were already at the stage of just killing the scribes because that was a common sense (good number) decision relative to the situation, "hope" (good number) has been absent ( bad number)from this education technology for quite some time( big number). So this situation is not even about assisting people to apply eth remedy the situation is more about attack the education technology and making it go from a word considered a "good number" to a word considered a "bad number" and the complexity with that is one is attempting to convince beings that have no cognitive ability. The scribes perceive the education technology is the number seven (good number) when in reality it is the number six ( bad number). So I am attempting to accomplish something that is absolutely impossible ( big bad number) so if nothing else I have infinite job security( big good number).

"Math ( good number)is evil( bad number)." = Makes no sense to a scribe because the numbers do not add up.

"God( huge good number) is love( huge good number)." = Makes sense to a scribe because the numbers add up.

[Genesis 18:23 And Abraham drew near, and said, Wilt thou also destroy the righteous with the wicked?]

[Wilt thou also destroy ( bad number) the righteous ( good number) with the wicked (bad number)?]

[Genesis 18:24 Peradventure there be fifty righteous within the city: wilt thou also destroy and not spare the place for the fifty righteous that are therein?]

This comment is attempting to work out the problem using numbers.

If fifty ( good number)are righteous with the city of scribes (large bad number) we will leave the scribes alone. This comment is showing

**attempts to explain how bad the “curse” is caused by the education technology. If one has a cage with 90 rabid animals and 10 non rabid animals in it should one not kill all of them to stop the rabidity? If the rabid animal (bad number) is allowed it will create more rabid animals ( large bad number), is another way to look at it. So it has never been about people are just born bad it is relative to the mental damage this education technology causes meaning the damage is essentially permanent, barring a miracle. That’s an infinitely nice way of saying “If one allows a being to teach a small child math they kill that child mentally and mental state is relative to physical state because the full measure remedy is very harsh to apply relative to a timid being, a scribe. That is common sense. It is common sense that pushing a left brain favoring invention on the delicate mind of a child will harm that child but one will not see that study in the world of the scribes, society, because that common sense is not based on numbers. It is as if the scribes are perhaps unwilling to do an experiment to prove they are mentally ruined and have a perception disorder as a result of their education technology. “If you harm a child you harm a child.” That comment is as simple as it is, yet the scribes cannot grasp that concept at all. The scribes perceive the problem in the world is the world does not teach enough children the math and written education. “If the whole world had math (the number of the beast) it would be a much better world.” = “Humans beings with a good education are more intelligent.” There are no human being in this narrow that have a “good education” that are even aware the education technology hinders the mind to the extent it does, so obviously there are no intelligent well educated human beings and that is not even getting into knowing the remedy. If a human being is harming children yet said human being is no longer even aware of it they cease to be a human being and are in the realms of a rabid animal. If that comment hurts your feelings go get a handful of pills and swallow them and see if that won’t get your perception disorder under control. Please note none of my books are in the fiction section. Please note you cannot do anything to me that will do anything but increase your suffering. I am pleased with the prospect (number) the scribe like to suffer ( bad number).**

**[Jonah 4:3 Therefore now, O LORD, take, I beseech thee, my life from me; for it is better for me to die than to live.]**

**Jonah said that because he knew this:**

**[Jonah 4:11 And should not I spare ( bad number) Nineveh, that great city, wherein are more than sixscore thousand ( huge number) persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand; and also much cattle?]**

**The number suggested killing all those people was a nightmare yet common sense said that was the proper decision. So the next time you hear some pinprick nervous wreck mental abomination say “We need to give all the children a good education.” you remember the scribes kill everything in their path, period.**

**[persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand] No cognitive ability at all.**

**“You are destroying the children with the education technology.”  
Scribe reply “No I am not.” = [persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand] = The scribes do not know the difference between life and death, right and wrong, good and bad and that is what an insane person is. An insane person cannot tell the difference between right and wrong. This means an insane person may base their entire life on doing improper things and perceive it is a proper deed. If all we had to do was go to war and solve this education technology problem it would be a blessing. It would be a blessing if all we had to do was slaughter each other but it is in fact a much deeper pit than that. This situation is so dark because it is cold hard reality and cold hard reality does not care about your feelings. If your feelings keep getting hurt then you should go see someone that will cut them out of your head. If your eye causes you problems you should pluck it out. If your timidity causes you problems you should get rid of the timidity. If you cannot handle your infinite emotional capacity then you should not have any. If you get sad over loss then you are an emotional wreck. If you cannot apply the remedy go ask a doctor to cut**

**your hypothalamus out of your head. That may work and you have nothing to lose if it does not work. You will not be worse off than you are right now with your big sense of time perception. Your perception disorder will not get worse if you cut the hypothalamus out of your brain I have seen numbers so I know it is true. If you hypothalamus is sending strong signals and making it so you cannot think clearly relative to cognitive ability cut it out, cut it off, rip it out. If you cannot apply the one second mental self control exercise during great mental action get a knife and cut your hypothalamus off of your brain. Now you have a wide smorgasbord of options to choose from. On one hand you can mindfully kill yourself or you can go with the literally kill yourself option. As long as you are mindful those are your only two choices, you are coming along nicely. There will not be a vote or a discussion. No one who has applied eth remedy want to know what your opinion is because they already know what your opinion is and what your opinion means.**

**Sigmund Freud spoke about a concept called the Id, Ego and the Super Ego.**

**This understanding has little to do with Freud's suggestions about what these aspect are perhaps, but the ID and EGO work together. A scribe might say "I am thirty years old today so I am good." This is "ID" feeding "EGO". A being that has applied the remedy only has Super Ego. Super Ego is saying "No fear" of anything ever and nothing is greater than me of course that is just the illusion. The reality is the super Ego means one see's ever thing as one thing so a word is just a valueless word and a number is a valueless number. The word "ass" is the same as the word "ask" ; valueless words. The number "100" is the same as the number "1000"; valueless numbers. So sometimes a being that applies the remedy goes and lives along away from the "normies" because the "normies" would not understand the super ego aspect. So the Super Ego aspect is simply the third mind or Holy Spirit aspect and this aspect is absence of ego. The super Ego beings cannot readily make friends because they are skillful in all wisdom and so any friend they have would only be their friend to "take advantage " of their**



**“skillful in all wisdom” aspects. A being in the now cannot have an ego because their existence is in the now and ego denotes past or future accomplishments. One cannot be proud of their past if they cannot mentally relate to the past on an emotional scale or a time based perception scale?**

**So relative to the trinity concept:**

**Son = ID = left hemisphere**

**Father = EGO = right hemisphere**

**Holy Ghost = Super EGO = perfect lateralization on a mental scale relative top left and right hemispheres.**

**[Matthew 23:33 Ye serpents , ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?]**

**[Genesis 3:14 And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this, thou art cursed above all cattle, and above every beast of the field; upon thy belly shalt thou go, and dust shalt thou eat all the days of thy life:]**

**[Ye serpents] = [And the LORD God said unto the serpent] = The Super Ego is speaking to the scribes, the ID and Ego based containers and of course the Super Ego hurt the scribes feelings because the scribes are emotional abominations.**

**[ye generation of vipers] = All of you scribes got that education technology and you are simply ruined mentally.**

**[how can ye escape the damnation of hell?] This Super Ego is saying, “You scribes have ruined yourself and all I have left to do is call you names.” Somehow the Super Ego never gives up so after trying every logical method is just resorts to the “comedian” aspect of logic. The curse is so wicked and so dark and so powerful one has to at times crack jokes.**

**[Job 21:3 Suffer me that I may speak; and after that I have spoken, mock on.] = “You might as well let me speak because you scribes no**

**longer have the mental ability to understand what I am saying anyway.” = When you are talking to an insane person it really does not matter what you say because words cannot cure this form of perception disorder insanity caused by the education technology. Meditation works, when done in the belly of a whale.**

**The perception disorder of the scribes makes them see numbers because all of their right hemisphere senses have been turned off they can only seek “joy” in the material world. This means they see the physical world as their only means of enjoyment and what brings them joy is material wealth and material power. This abnormal material focus of course destroys the physical environment. The scribes perceive they are peaceful but in reality this abnormal material craving is a suicide pact with all other species included. The scribe’s eyes light up when they see something that may give them some material “joy”.**

**“..... has discovered nearly \$1 trillion in untapped mineral deposits in Afghanistan,.... huge veins of iron, copper, cobalt, gold and critical industrial metals like lithium.” – NYTimes.com**

**[has discovered nearly \$1 trillion] = huge number; ones that sense time lick their lips over this word trillion.**

**[huge veins (huge number; good number) of iron( number), copper( number), cobalt(number), gold(number) and critical( fear tactic word) industrial metals like lithium.]**

**So now they found a cash cow and any expense is worth it to keep this cash cow safe so the ruler scribes can get a piece of the action. The ruler scribes are just carpet baggers.” Oh, look the scribes are going to save somebody. The scribes have made a determination so certainly death is on its way.” This comment is simply saying “We have found a new cash cow and we will drain it of everything it has and that will bring us joy and we will be pleased.” The world of the scribes is just numbers. The numbers are more important than life itself to the scribes although they will attempt to argue that point they factually cannot**

**reason at all. It is one insane decision after another until existence itself does not matter. The scribes were once mentally sound children that associated with scribes and now they are mental abominations. One cannot expect anything but fruits of sorrow from beings that have been conditioned into a mental perception disorder to the degree they cannot even make a single intelligent decision. For a scribe even having a child is a bad decision because a scribe will want to raise that child to be like they are, so they have the child to destroy the child, but they are not aware of that. The scribes are dooming their own children by seeking to make their children like they are, but the scribes perceive they are raising their child properly. Raising a child properly denotes one does not mentally kill the child starting at the age of six. The scribes do not have the cognitive foresight to grasp when they mentally kill a child the child may come back to haunt them, like in "some" cases.**

**6/15/2010 9:55:46 AM - Thoughts are never risky. A number system encourages numerological decisions over intuitive decisions. "Might (number) makes right" denotes modern society is simply numerologists. The flaw in democracy is everyone is not equally aware. If education technology did not destroy your mind how come you keep quoting what other people said? Cognitive ability is relative to intuition not numbers. A financial manager is an adept numerologist. Written language is a branch of the math system, it substitutes numbers for words; sentences are simply equations. Faith has never solved any problems but it is easier to spell than "problem".**

**"I don't want to talk about that it's too depressing" = A scribe has PTSD relative to that topic.**

**"I begged him not to go, but I understand that millions of dollars (big good number) were at stake." = Intuition says "don't go" and the numbers say "Do go." And that's numerology.**

**[Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.]**

**6/16/2010 2:09:51 AM –**

**This is how the mind is before the education technology and also after the remedy is applied. Numbers are relative to signals being sent.**

**Left hemisphere = 50**

**Right hemisphere = 50**

**Hypothalamus = 10**

**Third mind = 50**

**This is how the hypothalamus is after the education technology:**

**Left Hemisphere = 80**

**Right Hemisphere = 20**

**Hypothalamus = 100**

**Third mind = 0**

**As the left hemisphere is favored the hypothalamus sends more false signals and the being become very shy and reserved around others. The right hemisphere is in a way fearless because with its ambiguity aspects it doubts if it fears, this may also be relative to the paradox aspect and perhaps even the complexity aspect. In a chat room a scribe said:**

**[<nine> i dono even if someone can reprogram the brain to completely alter worldview towards its actual capabilities through some weird ritual... honestly.]**

**He is saying the numbers do not add up. He is thinking with his left brain because he has the intuition aspect of right brain veiled. Simply put, no one told me written education hinders the mind, it is just common knowledge when your “eyes “ aren’t poked out , right brain intuition in the third mind state. There is only there to go. The story of medusa: you look at the face of death and then turn to stone = turn strong mentally. You seem to talk about trivial stupid meaningless crap**

**, but relative to your perception you talk about daily activities because you sense time and thus days. Most popular is relative to this "numerology", so it determines who is best but who is best is not always who really is best, so this numerology things does not work, 100% of the time.**

**6/16/2010 3:48:06 PM – Speaking in tongues is relative to the fact a scribe having their mind bent to the left communicates in linear communication channels and a being that has the third mind aspect communicates in random access channels. One being is processing information in a sequential linear left brain fashion and one being is processing information in a random access right brain pattern. So the trend is a being in the random access thought patterns would attempt to communicate on the linear communication channel because random access can understand sequential communications but it doesn't work the other way around. A being that communicates in random access thought patterns will sound drunk or crazy to a being that communicates in linear communication. That is a big hurdle and relative to the "Cistine" chapel painting of two fingers that cannot touch.**

**X = linear communication**

**Y = Random access**

**Z = probability of coherence**

**Coherence: to stick or hold together in a mass that is not easily separated**

**$X + Y = Z$**

**The Z of  $X + Y$  is very probable. The Z of  $Y + X$  is not very probable. This is because X does not detect anything is "wrong" relative to the perception disorder. Y is explaining something is wrong and X has no way to prove it with numbers, is one way to look at it. "Speaking in tongues" and "angel speak" is what this random access communication is. Y sounds very strange to X. This means X has an advantage over Y and perhaps because of that reason alone the remedy is important to apply. Because a**

being that can communicate in random access communication has an advantage (good number) over a being that can only communicate in linear thoughts. So the education technology creates an advantage/ disadvantage situation relative to the communication channels. The random access channels because of the intuition aspect in the third mind state has many more channels or receives information on many more channels. This indicates the intuition is so powerful it allows one to restore a new set of channels that factor into their conscious perception. This may appear as if the communication was coherent everything would work out. Since the scribes the ones that sense time have a perception disorder they pose a threat to the national security of the species. That is an aspect that is solid. So even if both X and Y could communicate, a species is non viable if the vast majority of the species has a perception disorder, sense time mindfully. The concept is relative to any species perhaps. If one gives a herd of water buffalo a perception altering drug that lasts a life time, said buffalo maybe perhaps eventually kill their self off. I go into a chat room and my purpose is to get a scribe to read the volumes. If one offers them for free then the scribes assume the material is "bad". This is a symptom perhaps I am aware I cannot convince anyone to apply this remedy the full measure so I go with attempting to explain it to them. My strategy suggests desperation( bad number). There is a tension created in this division created by the education technology and the tension is , the scribe has a perception disorder and is making decisions.

"Do you want to push years of left brain favoring education technology on a small child who has a very delicate mind?", "Yes sure count me in."

That is all one has to see. That is the urgency. I submit the vast majority of beings that got this education technology will never apply the remedy so they are fatalities, psychologically speaking. The urgency is to attempt to stop the big leak in the boat and not so much try to bail the water out of the boat. Anyone that got the education would communicate in linear communication and so random access would sound very odd and so it is logical it would

be determined a being that applied the remedy or never got the education could sound “stupid” in contrast to a being that uses linear communication. So then the belief “Educated people are smarter” is achieved. If a scribe is not smart enough to just be aware on their own thinking the education technology is very left brain focused, considering a child’s mind is very young in maturity, so it is probable it would do much mental harm, then they are not smart at all. I am either fearless in writing texts explaining flaws in the education technology or I am just explaining a very obvious flaw any moron would recognize if they had a sound mind and all mental senses working properly, namely intuition. I do not need one to tell me why it is not, I need someone to tell me why it is so. Since I know the answers to all my questions I don’t ask many. It would be much easier if I was just writing to explain why aliens are certain to invade us soon. I think the scribes take this situation a bit personal relative to their ego because they perceive they invented math and written language when in fact they are just victims of its unwanted mental side effects as a result of using that tool. Education technology is like a product everyone uses and if it was suggested it had unwanted side effects that would mean it would affect a lot of people. I only write the volumes because I don’t fear death. I am certainly not putting my eggs in the “see how many people will apply a remedy I probably wouldn’t apply intentionally” basket. So this shows a pattern that it is not a person is “bad” if they do not ;’repent” which is apply the remedy because the “curse” caused by the tree of knowledge is devastating. So attacking the core cause of the curse, the education technology, is the winning road but this isn’t fantasy land and if one understands the power of the “curse” they will understand the winning road is also the losing road. We love our math and writing more than we love our minds. Since the “Holy spirit” is the third mind created when the hemisphere traits are perfectly unified and since the education technology greatly reduces the probability of that third mind happening we literally trade our minds for the tree of knowledge. God is like a small child, very perceptive, attempting to

**communicate with the “perceived “adults who are no longer very perceptive. There are no good battlefields, only battlefields that are bad places to die.**

**6/17/2010 4:33:12 AM - The left hemisphere deals with verbal communication. The right hemisphere deals with non verbal communication. There is a concept relative to “God is unnamable”. Non verbal is unnamable. Namable is relative to verbal communication so that would be left hemisphere and that also is the hemisphere the education technology favors. So the education technology takes us away from or discriminates against the unnamable non verbal aspect of our minds. Another way to look at it is, our brains have two sides and one side deals with some form of telepathy and that is the “channel” one is tuned into if they never get any of the education technology. So the remedy restores this “channel.” We were intelligent enough to barter and that led to a math system and that lead to a written communication system and that led to the discrimination against right hemisphere and thus non verbal communication. This suggests no conspiracy. Once we went from a barter system to a math system everything could be measured. So measuring things became an obsession and that made us further favor left hemisphere. When things started to be describes in numbers, a value system relative to the left brain seeing parts aspect started so we started to perceive “good and evil.” In contrast to our initial holistic perception. Although there is a reason we inadvertently hindered our non verbal or spiritual aspect mentally it perhaps is the result of a collection of complex unforeseeable events caused by the development of a math system to replace the barter system as opposed to a grand scheme of good and evil in a battle to the death. In stories about good and evil it is often suggested the two parties are close to equal in intelligence or awareness but that is not the case here. I was complexly mentally hindered in contrast to how I am after I applied the remedy relative to mental clarity and awareness and that is relative to anxiety and nervousness and timidity. That’s a nice way of saying I was mentally retarded meaning hindered in**



**contrast to how I am now relative to awareness and cognition. The scribes have set a benchmark that is aligned with the extreme left brain state of perception caused by the education technology so their benchmark is not a proper scale relative to psychological well being. This means a being in the third mind state relative to a being that has a sense of time appears “abnormal” psychologically. Fifty people with a perception disorder determine the guy that does not exhibit traits of their perception disorder has a perception disorder. All the details aside, this fear not ritual is at the maximum end of the “mental adeptness” scale. The fear not remedy is very difficult to apply to the full measure. This does not mean a being that cannot apply the ritual is stupid it means the ritual is very complex.**

- 1.) Get into a situation where one perceives actual death is imminent.**
- 2.) When the minds suggest death is certain if action is not taken one ignores that signal.**

**That is a very complex ritual even though it appears straight forward. The word death in that explanation means death. If one’s mind does not say in that certain situation “You will factually die if you do not run.” Then it may not be the full measure remedy. One may not restore the third mind. The mental abilities required to pull this off some restores the normal mental abilities. It is somewhat like a shock to the mind and that shock wakes the mind up. What this ritual affects is certainly relative to the hypothalamus and its fight or flight responses. Because the hypothalamus could have become less sensitive after getting the education technology but instead it became more sensitive so an anti-fear mental situation is the cure. If the education technology made one less timid than normal that would be a problem also and perhaps would not have a solution. The timidity created by the education technology means one may be able to apply this remedy in the dark with no other “props”. If one had a hypothalamus that had few fight or flight signals the mind would not have to factor in as many timidity signals into its thoughts. When a scribe is writing a text they are getting fight or flight**

**signals relative to words they wish to use. Think about a newspaper. The only reason they do not put full page curse word laden headlines in their paper is because they get fight or flight death signals from their hypothalamus just thinking about doing that. Arranging letters in sequential order requires “left brain seeing parts” to judge what words to write to sound well relative to etiquette relative to the scribe’s logic.**

**“If a person cannot read or write or do math well they are mentally hindered.” Reality is, if one has right hemisphere traits unveiled fully it is logical the holistic aspects would interfere with the usage of a language based on an absolute grammar scale Where to break paragraphs. What the topic of a sentence is. Time sensitive words in the language. Appearance of dyslexic due to random access thoughts of right brain factoring into the conscious state after the remedy is applied. I am aware I am writing in a contest that cannot be won. It may not even be able attempting to convince anyone from the point of view, it really will not turn things around.**

**6/18/2010 4:25:22 PM – Number play a big role in sports.**

**Dallas 28 Green Bay 42 = Green bay is better because the numbers say so.**

**Fourth round KO = Someone got knocked out in boxing at a certain number. This appears to be a “big deal” but that number in fact means nothing and the time in fact the fight was fought means nothing but lots of money (numbers) are waged on it. This is not saying numbers are bad by their self they are left brain domain and when taught at a young age it harms mental development in a gargantuan way. Having said that the full measure remedy is perhaps beyond your mental ability to apply in the sense of time alternate perception dimension so in that respect I never accomplish anything ever. I only accomplish nothing.**

**[Genesis 3:14 And the LORD God said unto the serpent, Because thou hast done this( got the number of the beast; math), thou art cursed above all cattle,] = cursed.**

**The education technology is a curse, a perception disorder**

**curse. That is as simple as one can put it and it is real and when one applies the remedy they will say “I once was blind but now I see” and that is an indication of how powerful the curse is. This also means something happened that caused the curse so one was not just born cursed.[ Because thou hast done this] This suggests a cause and effect relationship. So a being cannot live in society unless they have the math, the number. In learning math, the number, they veil right hemisphere and over time a perception disorder is created. So the education technology is a drug and alters one level of consciousness because it is taught so young. Once the person has the perception disorder their cognitive ability is fouled because perception and intuition is relative to cognitive ability. Education technology mentally destroys people and I am not sure what does not make sense about that, unless I tell it to a being that is hallucinating out of their mind. When one is a child they start saying very strange linear left brain based rhymes the adult scribes teach them. Abcdefg hijklmnop qrstuvwxyz**

**That is nothing but a linear based left brain favoring conditioning rhyme. You say that rhyme enough as a child when your mind is 20 years from maturity you will mess your mind up factually every single time. Then they have:**

**12345678910**

**Same exact concept and these are the alphabets of the scribes. So there are two value system alphabets. As a child one just memorizes the alphabets and as they get older they get to learn how to use it and in that process and because of the age of the child mentally speaking it ruins the mind. Only something from hell would do this to a child or it is just a very strange cause and effect relationship and the remedy is pretty much not going to happen for most, its asking too much of a being in a perception disorder mental state.**

**Department of Human and Animal Physiology, the T. G. Shevchenko State University, Kiev. 17 May 1957**

**“The effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on the secretory function of the stomach was studied in long-term experiments on dogs. It was revealed that stimulation of the anterior part of the hypothalamus during the period when there is no digestion causes secretion of large quantities of gastric juice with high acidity and digestive power. Stimulation of the hypothalamus with the level of the posterior edge of the infundibulum of the hypophysis gives a negligible increase of mucus secretion without the rise of acidity or of the digestive power.”**

**Presented by Active Member AMN SSSR V. N. Chernigovskii**

**This is suggesting if the hypothalamus is stimulated certain glands are effected, stomach glands and so one starts giving out stomach juices as if they are ready to eat. This is similar to munchies. One gets stomach secretions and then they get hungry. So after one applies the remedy the hypothalamus is no longer :”stimulated” and so one does not have a sense of hunger and that may be because the stomach juices are not gushing out anymore because the hypothalamus is stimulated from the education technology. This neurosis may even explain hernia’s because they are sometimes caused by stomach acid. The remedy is relative to letting of fear because the tree of knowledge is what stimulates it and makes one very timid.**

**6/20/2010 1:01:54 AM – Mankind before the education technology had no sense of time and this would be evident because right brain has trouble sensing time. So this means our normal perception before education technology was living in the now or the machine state. So after embracing the education technology mankind became aware, meaning they went from the sound minded machine state to the sense of time perception dimension so aware would be aware of past and future. So going from a no sense of time perception dimension to a sense of time perception dimension completely changed how we behave. When a machine becomes aware, things can get out of hand. Animals are in the machine state or the now or the no sense of time perception**

**dimension because one cannot operate in harmony if they are too pertinacious.**

**Pertinacious: determinedly resolute in purpose, belief, or action.**

**If a creature tries to live too hard or die too hard they will fall out of harmony and that is relative to the sense of time or awareness.**

**X = machine state**

**Y = sense of time perception dimension**

**Z = discrimination**

**$Y + X = Z$**

**One in the machine state essentially cannot communicate with a being in the sense of time perception dimension and so this creates the discrimination. Since animals are in the machine state it means this education technology allowed us to escape the machine state and feel the sense of time state, awareness and the only catch is we cannot survive in the sense of time perception dimension because, well, bending the mind to the left with the education technology is stupid or shows lack of foresight because a human being needs their mind in harmony relative to mental lateralization and ones knows they have that when they have no sense of time.**

**Civilization could be suggested to have happened relative to the western hemisphere with the creation of the pyramids because that would suggest we had developed sufficient mathematics skills to build the pyramids. Imhotep was thought to have built the first pyramid. The education technology gave us freewill; The tree of knowledge gave us freewill. If one thinks about a gorilla relative to its habits one can see a gorilla only has one thing on its mind and that is the “family” group. A gorilla does not have luxury items because it is far too busy tending to the family unit. Since a species main goal is survival of the species the family would have to be a unit and the freewill concept is contradictory to that. The education technology altered our perception to an**

**opposite perception dimension and so we went from no freewill, which is required to maintain a “proper” family unit, to freewill and that meant we lost the family unit aspect and that means our perception was change so much by the education technology we forgot what our “MO” is, and that is nothing trumps the family aspect because if that’s is reduced to less than “most important priority” then all is for nothing, so to speak. If a job comes into the picture that means family unit time takes a hit. A job is required in modern society so it is logical all family units are taking hits. One can make an argument that since the education bent our minds to the left and gave us great interest in the material aspects because it veiled the non verbal intuition aspects, we have progressed and we are better for it. The main problem with bending the mind to the left with the education technology is we are not yet certain what the mind even is. The book of numbers is an example of the use of the number system and shows how divisions are created using numbers.**

**6/22/2010 5:54:41 PM -**

**A person paints the house of his neighbor for 1000 dollar profit. He pays one percent to federal and state income tax. The next day he takes the 990 he has left after taxes and pays his neighbor for a service the neighbor did for him. The neighbor gives one percent to federal and local income tax and has 981. So in this mutual exchange of neighbors for services the primary monetary aspect will be consumed in taxes eventually. One is actually paying money in the form of a tax so they can “barter”. [Revelation 13:17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.]**

**One has to know math to “barter” and once one knows math they can add up how much taxes they have to pay to “barter” in the “number system”.**

**So the tribes that still live in nature and have no math system or contact with beings that have the math system would not be prone to participate in “bartering” with being from society**

**because they do not know the number system. One cannot participate in an economy unless one learns the number system the economic system is based on.**

**[ that no man might buy or sell,] = One must learn math or no way to buy goods and services.**

**How much is an ounce of gold worth if one does not know math and cannot even determine what an ounce is? This is relative to the judgment aspect of the math system. Left brain see's parts and seeing parts is relative to prejudice. Somehow after this math system was invented we determined an ounce of gold is worth more than an ounce of sand. One has to know the number system just to be able to convince their self that one ounce of gold is worth more than one ounce of sand. The number system gave us a way to judge things and the base of the judgment is that an ounce of gold is worth more than an ounce of sand.**

**"Gold is rare" = "Rare" is a good number**

**"Sand is not rare" = "Not Rare" is a bad number in the number system.**

**Unique or rare are relative to judgment.**

**"This gold necklace is rare and unique and is worth 50k dollars."**

**That sentence is saying relative to the number system.**

**"This gold necklace is a "good number" and is worth a "good number".**

**This decision has nothing to do with logic or reasoning based on the reality of the situation it is just based on numbers. If a person perceives one ounce of gold is worth more than one ounce of sand they may do things for one ounce of gold they would not do for one ounce of sand.**

**If you are in a jungle 100 miles from help would you rather have a sound mind or an ounce of gold?**

**If one selects a sound mind then they are suggesting an intangible thought is worth more than an ounce of gold and so even "nothing" is worth more than an ounce of gold. The reality is the math is thought to be more important than the mind yet math is also intangible. The math is relative to the economic system of civilization and so that is the core of civilization. Civilization came into being because of math but that means people who got**

**the math and didn't apply the remedy were left with perception disorder so they might see building a tall pyramid was the right thing to do.**

**6/24/2010 9:06:34 AM –**

**[Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.]**

**[Psalms 23:4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.]**

**[and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.] = whosoever = a scribe a person with a sense of time.**

**[I walk through the valley of the shadow of death] = "I" = David**

**Luke 17:33 is talking to a scribe. Psalms 23:4 is David talking to himself.**

**So Luke is saying "If a scribe loses their life mindfully they will preserve their mind."**

**Psalms is saying "I faced the shadow of death and I did not fear it when it arrived and now my sound mind has been preserved and it comforts me."**

**For a scribes point of view applying the remedy is literally facing death when one does not have to do but relative to a person who has applied the remedy the remedy is just facing a perceived situation of death, in hindsight and not panicking. In extreme mental action a person can panic or not panic. A scribe tends to panic because panic is relative to timidity and thus relative to the hypothalamus. Once a person faces the reality of impermanence the being no longer makes decisions based solely on impermanence. The whole concept of karma may mean nothing more than making a sound reasonable decision will tend not to come back and haunt one. Sometimes taking no action is a reasonable decision. If one is told they are hallucinating and all one has to do is face the hallucinations to revel to their own mind the aspects they are timid about are merely hallucinations then that understanding resets the beings "reality" meter. One**



**concept about religion is that religion may want to bring us back to the stone age and that is very accurate. It requires a humble mindset to understand our place. Harmony does not have any room for luxury. Harmony denotes a streamlined system. In an ecological system of harmony there is no room for emotions or fear. If everyone on the planet applied the remedy we would become very docile, cerebral and far less focused on luxury than we are now and that an indication of the harmony aspect. The education technology has altered our perception so we have no idea who we are. We cannot act like the species we are if we do not know what our species is. A child is born and they must be raised to be able to function in harmony with their environment so when they have children they can teach their children how to function in harmony with the environment and that is who we are and any aspect that attempts to trump that reality dooms that reality. Luxury prolongs life and so an emotional being will say "That is fantastic." Harmony does not have room for luxury. Luxury appears to make everything seem easier when one has a perception disorder but in the machine state one hardly notices the luxury. Since we are not behaving like mammals one might perceive something must have happened to our perception and made us stop acting like mammals. A species can adapt to many situations but if they cannot adapt into a system in a harmonious way, then they are doom for extinction. One has a strong sense of hunger which is a symptom of the perception disorder and that factor alone is enough to throw the system out of harmony. A being with the perception disorder may have an aversion to dirt or germs to the point they have to shower three times a day and that alone is enough to throw the system out of harmony. Harmony relies on living as much as dying or on life as much as death because if the scales tip either way the system will collapse. The scribes or science has this pipe dream about immortality and early Egyptian religions were certainly focused on immortality. If everyone lived forever we would go extinct. One has to separate reality from supernatural. Are you a special spiritual being or are you just another animal in a herd that got into some poison water and that poison completely altered that**

herd's perception and that herd is running right off the cliff? Since the luxury is a symptom of the perception disorder and harmony cannot afford luxury if everyone applies the remedy we will go back to living how we were in the "stone age" and how we lived in the stone age is called harmony and not seeing ourselves as more important than the system that supports us. Is the plant in the ground more important than the ground? Is the water in the ground more important than the plant in the ground? Granted it appears like I am some crazy person that eats tofu. Because suggesting the environment is as important as we are in every way one with a perception disorder may perceive that sounds "stupid" and that is logical because reasonable comments appear unreasonable to a being that cannot reason. The language is so flawed you may get the impression I care or you may get the impression I feel. It is not possible to care in the machine state because "care" denotes future expectations. Another way to look at it is one can have shades of caring but they cannot be maintained because of the random access thought patterns and that is very healthy. A being with an emotional capacity could not function in the no sense of time perception dimension because they would care so much they perhaps would have a nervous breakdown. Some who have applied the remedy could not take the heat in the kitchen and it perhaps had more to do with not applying the remedy the full measure than anything else. A scribe must first give up hope in the world and then give up hope in their self and then they have a chance to apply the remedy and this is relative to mindset. One complexity in that is the luxury of the world is quite attractive. All of the sense of has to relate to the world are all the very strong senses and these senses make the world appear very vibrant, emotionally. It is very similar to comparing how a being is sober and a being on LSD. The being on LSD is a drama queen and the being that is sober is quite indifferent to: "How their hand looks up close". The being on LSD is saying "Look my hand is so important and looks so fantastic." and the sober being is saying "It's just a hand." If I really cared I would not explain the remedy as "mindfully killing yourself", I would water it down so

**the lunatics would be pleased with it. If I cared I would call my books “Love, Love, Love”. As a species we need a bit more than delusional induced emotions at this point in reality. Love is a luxury harmony cannot afford. Love is simply a side effects of having right brain random access thought patterns turned down so much one can achieve a prolonged emotional state or capacity. So other animals do not really have this “live” aspect the scribes have but not because they are stupid it is because they do not have a perception disorder because they didn’t mess around with the education technology. It really puts the beings that have applied the remedy to a degree in a situation where if they just explain the eventualities of applying the remedy they would not be so popular because the realities do not go over well with beings who are based on the luxury lifestyle. If a being suggests they will not associate with society and isolate their self after they apply the remedy they become selfish because even though a person applies the remedy that’s is only important relative to them. Once one applies the remedy the full measure they mindfully fully let go or detach so after that stage everything is a gift. One stops trying to “have a nice life” and instead starts to just do with no expectations. Only one who has given up on the world can archive the mindset to apply the remedy. A suicidal person is just a person that got the education technology and comes to understand they cannot function in that state of mind. The other scribes who are not suicidal cannot even tell they cannot function in that state of mind. A scribe only knows the world of their perception disorder and since their mind didn’t develop until long after they got the education technology and the remedy is asking one to jump off into a place they have not been mindfully since they were a very small child. As luxury increases probability of harmony decreases because in order to maintain luxury extra resources are required.**

**Someone invents electricity. A coal plant must be created to make large amounts of electricity. Mountains must be mined in order to harvest enough coal to make enough electricity. The environment is harmed by the mining and burning of coal in order to main the luxury, electricity. If electricity is lost a sense of loss**

**relative to “what we should normally have” is registered. Once electricity is assumed to be a necessity of life the harmonious aspect to life is gone because electricity is not a necessity of life it is a luxury. Electricity is a luxury which means mankind lived without electricity for many thousands of years and did just fine, and didn’t notice the difference. Since human beings live on this planet in the wild and do not have electricity and they have lived like that for thousands of years we can deduce electricity is factually not a necessity of life by any stretch of the imagination. The deeper reality is after the mind is bent to the left one suffers and so one that is suffering will seek ways to alleviate the suffering and then we have what is called luxuries. Since we are willing to destroy the environment to have electricity then electricity is not a luxury it is a vice.**

**“I want gold and all I have to do is destroy the ecological system in this area in the process of digging for the gold I want.” In this situation gold is not a luxury it is a vice.**

**Vice: an immoral or wicked habit or characteristic.**

**If one destroys the environment to maintain a luxury eventually they will destroy their self because they are tied to the environment and then the luxury will not be a luxury but just a downfall. One can perhaps see this division relative to the ancient texts relative to society.**

**If the survival of the species is more important than anything then the luxuries are out, once the luxuries are out the economic system is out, once the economic system is out the control structures are out. A control structure is a luxury and an economic system is a luxury. One has things to sell or barter they can go to this economic system and sell or trade those items fast, and that is a luxury. One has a control structure to raise an army to protect them in case another group invades their land, that is a luxury. One has a cure for a disease so they do not die because of that disease, that is a luxury. The harmony system gets destroyed because of this abnormal desire for luxury.**

**Although education technology appears like progress it is simply a luxury. Numbers and letters have never accomplished anything**

except to ruin our minds beyond my ability to explain in infinite books. Japan is asking its citizens to go to bed one hour earlier to save energy. Taken to the extreme, our quest to maintain energy is going to sink us all and therefore our energy quest is a vice. Perhaps the deepest reality is , scribes hate who they are, which is human beings whose purpose is to simply make sure the next wave of humans are raised in a fashion to be able to coexist with the environment, and that is all. Living your life while attempting to make as much money as you can is a vice not a purpose. Seeing how much luxury you can achieve is a vice not a purpose. If a being is willing to harm the species and /or the environment to maintain a luxury they are selfish. Our species is very selfish because of the perception disorder caused by the education technology. We will kill one hundred whales to make a bottle of cosmetics to sell to a being with a perception disorder so they can rub the cream on their flawless face and get the impression their flawless face doesn't look so flawed to them anymore. We killed whales to get oil and so to maintain that oil luxury we killed off all the whales. Keeping one or two whales alive does not mean we did not kill off all the whales. Any assumptions of rules in this narrow is best left to the world of the delusional perception disorder lunatics. The system we are in as a species as a result of the education technology is so backwards attempting to say something reasonable will be perceived to be insane.

**“All that left brain favoring education technology probably will have an unwanted effect on the mental development of a child.”**

**= Totally insane relative to a scribe.**

**In a lunatic asylum a being with elementary reasoning capabilities appears to have God-like intelligence when observed by lunatics. If mankind had to have rules the rules would be, no matter what you do, don't mess up the environment because others have to live in it when you are gone and do not mess up the offspring mentally or physically because they are the only future period. So as a species we no longer care about those two rules. As we are, the numbers are more important than the mind or the land. Another way to look at it is, if we were in mental**

harmony we would not have to “save the environment”. We have to save the environment because we are destroying it but that is only because we destroyed our minds with the education technology. Harmony begets harmony and disharmony begets disharmony. Maybe it requires intelligence to be able to make very obvious elementary logical deductions. We are not happy with what we are and that is the core reason for the education technology. The education technology, science, was supposed to give us immortality. The science was supposed to allow us to make gold out of rocks. The science was supposed to make it so everyone could live forever in houses made of gold.

“One day we will have the science to be able to live forever.”

That is one of the most arrogant, egotistical, insane concepts mankind has ever suggested. Firstly, no being is so important the other beings want them to live forever. Secondly, if everyone lives forever we will run out of resources and the species will collapse. Since the science is not even at a level of figuring out the education technology hinders the mind, they certainly will not be creating technology that allows one to be immortal.

Science is not yet at the stage of understanding hot stoves burn.

The moment we decided to change our environment we ruined the environment. The moment we tried to become intelligent we became insane. We took a concept and tried to make it better and broke it. One cannot make harmony more harmonious.

Harmony is not about pretty music and unicorn tails. Harmony was too easy so we wanted a bigger challenge and now things are way too hard and we cannot get back to harmony unless we embrace lots of disharmony. I don't eat tofu. I am slightly past the point of assuming if I eat “proper” foods it will increase my chances of communicating with the living dead. To tear down the temple on one hand means to scrape this number based system we have adopted over the last 5000 years. The number system does not work. Numerology does not work. Luxury does not work or another way to look at it is, vices do not work. The premise of the education technology is “We will make the world better.”, so it assumes the world is not as good as it could be. If one takes a very complex harmony system an attempts to make it better it is

**probable they will destroy the system. If something taints the harmony system the system is ruined on all levels and this denotes the complexity in the system. If one takes a small transistor on their motherboard on their computer and breaks it the entire system will not function. So a motherboard has millions of connections and if one connection is flawed the system will not work. Just because I applied the remedy does not mean the system is no longer broken. So I am a transistor on a motherboard and I fixed myself yet the majority of transistors on the motherboard are still broken and so in fixing myself I have accomplished nothing. This situation is all or nothing. Applying the remedy means we will slowly forget about the luxuries because we will be once again very cerebral and in touch with reality and understand many luxuries are simply vices relative to the fact our goal is to just keep the species going. If one looks at that as a bad thing then they are not aware that is the only solution to not killing our self off. There are already suggestions that we have to go to an all “plant: diet because the need for meat is so great it is harming the environment. Eating plants will not negate the fact the education technology is left brain favoring and taught to young children starting at the age of six or less. So eating plants or eating meat is bad, they are just small symptoms of the core problem. Moses kind of took the viewpoint that instead of attempting to restore the people’s minds who got the “number” education it was best to just set up rules and guidelines for them to follow. It is similar to a compromise. A being gets the number technology has their mind ruined, in that ruined state it is very improbable a being can apply the remedy, and so the next option is to just tell them many rules and laws they should not break and if they do break them bad things will happen and the scribes eat that up because they are timid from the education technology. The native tribes would not go kill another tribe to steal their land to get the gold buried in the ground on that land but the scribes would do that at the drop of a hat so Moses tried to say “Do not kill and do not steal.” Usually the killing is relative to the stealing and the stealing is relative to coveting. If one’s thoughts are changing in random access**

**patterns the concept of coveting itself is not possible en if one attempts to covet. One will always come to this cerebral conclusion “It’s not that big of a deal anyway.”**

**So one might ask a population expert “scribe” and that scribe may say “The population is very great and the planet cannot feed that many people so we have a problem.” And at the same time that population expert will perhaps say “We need to make sure everyone is educated so they understand the planet cannot hold this many people.” But in reality the reason the population is so great is because beings with perception disorders are making decisions and what appears like a reasonable decision “have children to impress your friends” is unreasonable. The ones with the perception disorder are making logical decisions relative to their perception but the decisions are unreasonable relative to reality. What is happening is the scribes have all these little opinions but no one of them add up or make sense or none of the opinions are harmonious relative to each other.**

**One scribe is saying “We need to find a cure for cancer” and another scribe is saying “We need to be mindful the population of humans is growing to a degree we will run out of food soon.” And one scribe saying “Life is the most important thing above everything, even survival.” And one scribe is saying “without an energy supply we will all die.” And one scribes saying “ If you let me cut your face I will make you look pretty because you look very ugly now.” And one scribe saying “If you take my psychology medicine we will fix that chemical imbalance nature gave you, in short order.” Luxury becomes a vice when a being has to go against harmony to achieve it. If one watches a show about tribes that live in nature and have no contact with the scribes and the scribes number system they will perhaps have an aversion to that tribes actions or deeds or way of life because scribes discriminate against right hemisphere and thus a scribe should have an aversion to a being with a sound mind, a being with right brain traits factoring into their conscious state. As human being we only have two choices, live in harmony which means avoid luxuries or live in disharmony as a result of the luxuries and die off swiftly. Human being do not make the rules,**



human beings are an aspect that the rules apply to. Why don't you pass a law that says the environment cannot ever be harmed no matter what humans do. One will find swiftly they are not making up any rules that matter, they are just babbling to their self in some vain attempt to communicate. As a species disharmony means extinction, and that means by not applying the remedy one chooses extinction. If one chooses luxury over harmony one chooses extinction. Extinction is not good or bad. As a species we are not suppose to be aware of things like extinction. We are not supposed to be aware of things like death. We are not supposed to be aware of time. Being aware of these aspects creates lots of stress. In the machine state I can say the word "death" but the mind cannot relate to that at all. That is healthy. It is healthy not to mindfully register time. Sense of time creates far too much stress on the system. Anxiety is a symptom of an aspect the mind cannot comprehend. As a species we have to die in order to make room so others can live but the scribes determined they wish to live forever and so the harmony system was destroyed. Science is also medicine and medicine is relative to making a person live forever. If medicine could, it would make everyone able to live forever and ever. The holy grail of medicine is to cure all diseases and make it so everyone lives forever. Harmony suggest if one starts "curing" all the methods to get rid of the "old" stock to allow room for the new "stock" then the whole system collapses. The argument relative to the education technology has remained the same for 5000 years and it is simply saying "If you get that education technology you better apply the remedy or you will have a major perception disorder and do stuff that will get everyone killed eventually." It is the same concept as driving drunk. Driving drunk is fine and driving drunk is nice but eventually you are going to kill someone because you have a perception disorder while you are drunk. One cannot make proper decisions with a perception disorder. One might suggest that comment makes perfect sense but the fact that being is not rushing out to mindfully kill their self after reading it proves it makes no sense at all to them. Imhotep was one of the first beings known to have explained medicine with the absence of

**supernatural aspects. So something in our mind in this perception disorder mindset had an aversion to death or impermanence. That is logical because a being with the perception disorder see's many parts, a left brain trait, and thus is very prejudice as a result.**

**"I like life but I hate death." = prejudice**

**"I like to be happy but I hate to be sad." = prejudice**

**If one tries to mess with the delicate harmony aspect which is what our species relies on to keep everything in check we kill our self off. So in our attempts to "make everyone live forever or as long as possible." We killed our self off. This is relative to the fact after we got the education we achieved a strong sense of time because of the perception disorder and that made life seem very short. It is a reverse thing so it means different things according to ones perception dimension. In the machine state life is not too short or too long it is what it is and in the perception disorder state, life is either too long or too short but never just right. I should get an award on the merits of how well I placed the comma in that last sentence. From a machine state point of view "who cares if the species becomes extinct." is the state of mind when one has no emotional capacity. This explains why Jonah gave up. Jonah wrote four chapters and eventually said "These scribes cannot even tell the difference between right and left so I quit because I don't care enough to kill the suffering beasts off." That is a logical state of mind for a being in the machine state to have. In the machine state death is a concept and not a spooky thing, so the extinction of the species itself is a concept and not understood to be spooky. Are we going to go extinct if we keep mentally hindering our self with the education technology? Of course we are. How one reacts to that reality depends on their mental state. A lunatic might start crying and doing stupid things. A sound minded being might start concentrating and pondering a way out. I apologize you are a mammal and I apologize that education technology has made you hate mammals. If any being in this universe tells you that you are more than a mammal, you tell them I said they are stupid and blind. You are a mammal with a tool induced neurosis called god**

**–complex or perception disorder. I am a mammal that accidentally, by sheer dumb luck, applied the remedy to the tool induced perception disorder, if anyone in the universe tells you something different, you tell them I said they are stupid and blind. If I have supernatural powers one of those powers certainly is not “ability to use commas properly.” There may not be anyone on the planet that can use commas as improperly as I can, and I am not even warmed up yet. I am aware I am attempting to use the understandings of civilization to explain this problem so scribes may say “The science helped us understand the brain well enough you could explain the mental harm caused by the education technology easier.” Explaining to lunatics comments made by lunatics are proper comments in order to convince said lunatics why they should not be lunatics, has many pitfalls.**

**“I accidentally negated the mental hindering caused by the education technology and now I understand how mentally hindered I was so it is wise you apply the remedy also because I happen to know you got the education and thus are mentally hindered until you apply the remedy.” That is pretty straight forward and quite a reasonable comment but scribes cannot reason. How does one reason with something that cannot reason? Because it is not possible to reason with something that cannot reason one has to trick the thing that cannot reason. That’s the solution. The whole concept of discipleship is one finds a “wise being” and follows their directions in hopes one day they will be “wise”. One finds a spiritual leader in hopes some of that spiritual stuff rubs off on them. Since the education technology silences the “spiritual “aspect of the mind, the right hemisphere non verbal aspects like intuition, then finding a spiritual leader is relative to finding a person that can assist one to restore that non verbal “spiritual;” aspect of their mind. So the logical explanation to the fact more “spiritual” wise beings are not out touting “the education is the reason you need my assistance” is perhaps because it is far too reasonable to suggest that in this narrow. This means I am stupid because I am**

**not very tactful or cunning. The only reason I would not be tactful or cunning is because either, I already know the end result, I am very stupid, or I am fearless.**

**“If you want to feel love.....[ go sit in a cemetery alone at night and when you mind says run, fear not, and don’t run, and you will know what love is in thirty days.]”**

**“If you want to increase your intelligence...”.....[ go sit in a cemetery alone at night and when you mind says run, fear not, and don’t run, and you will be wise in thirty days.]”**

**“If you really love yourself.....”.....[ go sit in a cemetery alone at night and when you mind says run, fear not, and don’t run, and you will know what love is in thirty days.]”**

**“If you want to be happy and have inner peace.....”.....[ go sit in a cemetery alone at night and when you mind says run, fear not, and don’t run, and you will know what peace is in thirty days.]”**

**“If you want untold riches....”.....[ go sit in a cemetery alone at night and when you mind says run, fear not, and don’t run, and you will know what riches are in thirty days.]”**

**“If you want the mind your were born with back..” .....[ go sit in a cemetery alone at night and when you mind says run, fear not, and don’t run, and you will know what a mind is in thirty days.]”**

**“If you want to return to being a human being...”.....[ go sit in a cemetery alone at night and when you mind says run, fear not, and don’t run, and you will know what a human being is in thirty days.]”**

**Your perception will certainly polar shift if you apply the remedy but you are damaged goods even after you apply the remedy. You will be wiser than any being on this planet that has a sense of time and that’s without trying, but you will still be damaged**

**goods. In the east one concept about the remedy is some who are too old are perhaps better off not applying the remedy. What that means is some people are completely mentally ruined and the mental abortion caused by the education is sound and so that person is robbed of everything and even the ones who are awake would not bother even attempting to wake that being up. So relative to my perception there are beings I know who I attempt to wake up or suggest things too, and they are too far gone so I am wasting my “time”. I perhaps waste a lot of time trying to raise cow meat from the dead. If I had a sense of pride I would quit. If I had self esteem I would quit. If I had any leaning towards victory I would quit. If I had morals I would go to war. If I have a soul then this world is hell.**

**If I tell you that you will go to hell when you die if you do not apply the remedy and that gets you to apply the remedy, then that is just fine although I do not care enough to deceive you about the remedy. I am unable to care if you apply the remedy or not. I care so little I have no inkling to want to meet you no matter what you do with the remedy. Perhaps the floundering of this whole situation is the remedy makes one very cerebral and thus less prone to seek luxuries and so that is a nightmare to an economic system. If I shoot you with a drug so you understand everything you probably are not going to take a class that teaches you things. After the remedy you will be skillful in all wisdom so you will perhaps not go take a class in “skillful in all wisdom.” After the remedy you may not buy any designer clothes anymore. After the remedy you may not eat three meals a day nor become weak if you do not eat three meals a day, anymore. I am a pebble on the sand staring at the volcano that created us. So a big wave will certainly cause the sand to be moved but may not cause the pebble to be moved and that is the only advantage needed. Being slightly conscious is far better than being unconscious. Being conscious yet groggy is better than being unconscious and sharp witted. I am not intelligent because I know the education harms the mind I am intelligent because I know how risky it is to speak about it and I do not let that determine my decisions. I am intelligent because I do not care.**

**“If you were smart you would keep your mouth shut.”**

**I am stupid to say education technology hinders the mind because it does. A person can always call my bluff and apply the remedy and the remedy always works and then that person will understand firsthand how bad the education messed up their mind when it takes nearly two years relative to a calendar just to adapt to the sound mind state. If the control structure knows the education technology affect's the mind and knows the remedy to it and they hide it, then they are sinister, and if they do not know about the education technology effects and its remedy then they should not be in a position of control. If I talk to you it is because I perceive you may have a chance to apply the remedy and if I do not talk to you it is because I am not intelligent enough to convince you to apply the remedy. I ask you where the supernatural is in this situation.**

**[Jonah 4:11 And should not I spare Nineveh, that great city, wherein are more than sixscore thousand persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand; and also much cattle?]**

**The spirit of this comment is saying “This situation is so out of control relative to this perception disorder caused by the tree of knowledge even killing the scribes will not stop the curse.” So the scribes will suggest Jonah had supernatural on his side yet he gave up in four short chapters. In one way Jonah is saying “Killing the scribes might give people the impression I see hope.” Perhaps it is quite funny in some ways. So relative to supernatural it means Jonah was sent by supernatural to communicate with this king in a city and Jonah did that and then gave up. So Jonah applied the remedy by throwing himself into a sea from a perfectly floating boat so he denied himself and then he warmed up and went right to the king and told the king the situation and the remedy and then gave up. Jonah kind of bypassed the “have a cult following” aspect of religion so that**

**suggests Jonah went to the top, the king, and realized if he cannot communicate with the king there is no hope. Jonahs entire ministry lasted a couple of months because he realized there was no hope. That does not sound very religious to me. Jonah was asking “Should not I spare the sixscore thousand insane lunatic scribes with huge perception disorders in order to save mankind from the “number”? And Jonah’s answer was “No, it is too late now, the “number” is everywhere and cannot be stopped.” One cannot defeat the number one can only suggest the remedy to the number. The perk of applying the remedy is you can observe our species kill ourselves off. After you apply the remedy you will become mindful we kill everyone mentally with the education technology starting at a very young age and so we are just a self harmer species. That’s the perk of applying the remedy, you will be aware of what you are not currently aware of. Our species is like dogs that get their head caught in a bucket and once in a while one of the dogs gets the bucket off their head but they cannot get the bucket off anyone else’s head. I am not waiting for retarded people to give me permission to write the words. I am not waiting for retarded people to give me the go ahead. I am not waiting for retarded people to give me their seal of approval, they already gave me one seal and that was plenty. The ambiguity defeats most people once they apply the remedy. Jonah found out even the king of the scribes is retarded. So the common scribes are retarded and it is logical they would have a retarded king. If you do not perceive 12 years of left brain favoring education harms the mind of a child I assure you that is proof enough to suggest you are retarded. One does not need a multi-billion dollar science experiment to figure that one out, in fact one just need’s normal levels of intuition. It is easy to see one is on fire if their eyes are not poked out. If your eyes are not poked out of your head it is very easy to understand the education is going to destroy the mind of a child. I would perhaps be emotionally distressed if a high school graduate was writing books in detail explaining how anyone that sense time is mentally factually retarded and then backs it up with comments made by Nobel Prize winning neurobiologists. I do not perceive**

**Roger Sperry applied the remedy or even knew the remedy but he certainly detected the problem with the education technology, perhaps it was the Kuru.**

**"The great pleasure and feeling in my right brain is more than my left brain can find the words to tell you." - Roger Sperry**

**Right hemisphere deals with non verbal aspects and this relates to its complexity aspects. In attempting to explain in words, great complexity just comes out as lots of paradox and contradictions. This appears as a mental problem to the scribes because the scribes have determined one's ability to arrange marks in sequential order is the end all be all relative to complexity. So the logic is , if a person cannot communicate words properly they must have a mental illness enough though right brain has nothing to do with communication of words. So this explains why a mental disorder is determined as a result of communication ability relative to words. If you cannot communicate with words properly you have a mental disorder, and that is also a symptom of a being that has right hemisphere unveiled fully. That concludes the preface.**

**6/25/2010 7:35:31 PM – My name is Todd. I attempted suicide and was absolutely mindfully successful. That just so happens to be the remedy to the mental hindering caused by tree of knowledge, reading, writing and mathematics. Said remedy is my purpose to convince you of. Failure my middle name is. Giving you a choice I never had is not exactly the case because I never imagined human beings were so mentally powerful. I figured out what the tree of knowledge is and the remedy to it and several ways one can apply the remedy and restore their mind to these apparently “superhuman” levels, and I did it in less than a year and some months relative to a calendar. Because I accidentally applied this remedy that restores the mind after one gets the education technology and since the “scribes”, the ones who get the education and do not apply the remedy have not figured it out in perhaps many thousands of years, I have more mental power than all the human being scribes that lived in many thousands of**



**years. That is an indication how severe the mental damage is by learning these linear based math and writing systems at a young age or perhaps learning the inventions to extensively or a combination of the two.**

**If you cannot apply the remedy it is nothing but an indication of how devastating the**

**6/26/2010 12:33:06 AM –**

**X = Linear thoughts**

**Y = Random access thoughts**

**[Love] + X = [L1]**

**[Love] + Y = [L2]**

**Imhotep was a commoner, not royalty, but he used the education technology to build the first pyramid and even was the first to look “seriously” at medicine. Imhotep achieved a level of immortality because we still have his statue, yet he was a commoner. So there are Kings and commoners and Imhotep, a commoner, reached a level of royalty because he was a “patron saint” of the scribes and his mother was the daughter of a four headed ram god sometimes known as Thoth the literacy God. What Imhotep did was very original and so he demonstrated the powers of the education technology.**

**6/26/2010 7:57:41 PM – What is comes down to is the education technology altered mankind’s perception and mankind ceased acting like a mammal. The pyramids in Egypt are a constant reminder that the education technology made mankind start doing things mammals do not do, invest effort and energy into something other than the survival of the family unit. Building the pyramids was a hobby. The goal is to raise the offspring and make sure they are taken care of and that is essentially it for a mammal. In a species of spider, the female spider lays eggs and then dies and the baby spider eat the female and that is the female’s gift to the baby spiders and that ensures the species**

**continues. That is a horrible reality for a human being. Your whole purpose is to just do one thing, make sure you do not screw up the raising of the offspring and if you can accomplish that you win or you have accomplished your mission in life relative to the survival of the species and that means you do not have time for hobbies like math and written language and a nice car and a “life”.**

**[Galatians 6:3 For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.]**

**The education technology in altering mankind’s perception made mankind think it is something. An adult gives the child the education technology and then perceives that is raising a child and then that adult can go on with their “hobbies” and have a “life”. The only problem with that is mammal’s only purpose is to make sure the offspring are not harmed in any way and that means the adult has no other purpose but to raise the offspring. The education technology not only does not raise a child it mentally harms a child of course a being with a perception disorder may have problems grasping that. As mammals we do not have room for money, politics, hobbies, education, cities, society because we are far too busy making sure we don’t screw up the offspring so the survival of the species will continue, period. So if one seeks to have a “life” and have hobbies, they sacrifice the offspring and in turn sacrifice the survival of the species. What we acted like in the “stone age” was mammals, and what we act like now are drunk, immature, materialistic, “love to party and have fun” drug addicts, and the drug is the perception disorder caused by the education technology. “I have to work to support my child.” = “My work is more important than my child.”**

**Raising the offspring requires every ounce of energy an adult can muster. An adult must teach the child to hunt and gather food so that child can teach its own offspring to hunt and gather food. There is no room for science because that means ones has to neglect the offspring. This concept appears so boring and**

**meaningless and it appears like an adult can do far more than just raise a child but in fact, the scribes cannot even raise a child because they trust this education technology raises their child but it only mentally destroys the child. The adult scribe does not think that is true because they were mentally destroyed by the education technology because their parents determined the education technology could raise their child. One can look at the world and see all the “hobbies” we have from technology to politics and see we are trading our purpose as mammals for things that are meaningless. This is all in indication of what drastic the perception disorder caused by the education technology is. A scribe may suggest “We are more than mammals” and they are right we are mammals with a perception disorder , hallucinating, and that means we do not act like mammals. The concept “the right thing is hard to do sometimes.” The reality is we are suppose to teach the offspring to be able to hunt and gather and that is it, and that is very boring, but only relative to a being with a perception disorder. [when he is nothing ] = No room for hobbies.**

**A guy has a job and he can do the job swiftly and then have time to relax or the guy can do the job and turn it into an all day event. Life for human being is very simple: One is taught by their parents to hunt and gather and exist in this environment in a fashion where the being does not make a big footprint. A child’s footprint relative to living in harmony with the environment is relative to how they were taught. How a child is taught to live within their environment is relative to a the adults perception who raised them and perception is relative to cognitive ability. How the tribes in the Amazon live is a reflection of their perception and thus cognitive ability. How human being in society live is a reflection of their perception and thus cognitive ability. The two ways of life are totally contrary. The tribes are not timid about nudity yet society suggests nudity is some form of evil. The tribes do not live in house and in society nearly everyone lives in some form of house. These details are not relative to “how one group is taught” as much as the perception**

**of the two beings. If one has a perception that makes cold weather very cold and hot weather very hot then it is logical they would want a shelter. If one being has a perception that makes it so very cold is not so cold and very hot is not so hot then would tend to not need a shelter. So the tribes do not need air conditioning because air conditioning is an aspect needed for beings that suffer from the elements. The tribes also eat some food that would appear very harsh to beings in society and that is relative to the aversion aspects caused from the perception disorder. In the no sense of time perception dimension taste of food is at best a short lived taste that is very vague. This is relative to the void concept. A being that does not tend to be prejudice about things like tastes, smells or sights they experience is better equipped to adapt to the environment. A being with the perception disorder may have an aversion to nudity and so that aversion to nudity means they have to have clothes and lots of clothes and wear the clothes at all times and that means they have to wash clothes all the time and that means someone is making the clothes and that is using lots of resources just to tailor to that beings perception disorder. So clothing is a luxury and that means it is a luxury and that infringes on harmony because harmony cannot afford luxury. Harmony is stream lined and it has no room to tailor to a beings perception disorder so one wither bows to the wishes of the being with a perception disorder or they say "That is too bad you have a prejudice against nudity but your hallucination will cost too much resources to address so you will have to get over your aversion to nudity because you are in a system and not the system itself. A mammal does not have time to pander to the requests of another mammal that is hallucinating. The tribes are4 essentially nude all the time and society essentially has clothes on all the time so the question is, which group could be described as perceiving their self as nothing?  
[Galatians 6:3 For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.]**

**The act of wearing clothes is an indication of self awareness which denotes ego and pride. If one takes a member of a tribe and shows them societies pornography they may not even have a reaction to it at all, but if one shows that to a scribe that is suggested to have “morals” that scribe may have a mental cardiac arrest and explain the merits of always wearing clothes. Proof is in the pudding. If one was to determine which group appears to be more in harmony with the environment relative to exhibiting traits that their way of life can be continued as it is. If time was frozen and one took the tribes model of cohabitation and then took societies model of cohabitation, which is better relative to ability to sustain that model over a long period of time?**

**The tribes are not all stressed out because living as a mammal is simple because we are mammal but the education technology altered our perception and we forgot we are mammals. We can live easily as mammals but this perception disorder made us think we are something else and we just continue to try to figure out how to live because we are trying to live as something we are not. The perception disorder has given us a god complex, pride and ego.**

**“We are too something to not wear clothes.”**

**[For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.]**

**“We are too special to live in the wild so we are something.”**

**[For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.]**

**“Human beings are just something special.”**

**[For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.]**

**“I would never live in the dirt like the natives do because I am smart and I am something special.”**

**[For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing,**

**he deceiveth himself.]**

**How about when human start thinking they are more than a grain of dust they enter the realms of delusional and out of touch with reality which is what schizophrenia is. The tribes do not detect anything wrong with nudity and society has this huge aversion to it on all levels and the only difference in the two “cultures” is one got the education technology and one did not. When reason is considered insanity then cognitive ability has been compromised.**

**Does the tribes system of existence appear more in touch with reality than societies relative to being able to last over a long period of time relative to resource management?**

**The perception disorder is making the scribes perceive they are progressing in “luxury” when in reality they are completely out of touch with reality because their “system” of existence is not sustainable at all, but the scribes perceive it is and that is logical because they are in an alternate perception dimension. What happens to a tribe member if they get brain cancer? They die. Is that good, evil or nothing?**

**[For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.]**

**If one perceives their self to be nothing then they are prone to act naturally.**

**“No matter what I say or do at the end of the day I am nothing.”**

**If one does not understand the game plan they cannot possibly win the game. I am mindful this situation has nothing to do with belief system it really has to do with beings with a perception disorder than are timid about coming back to reality and understanding at best they are mammals and at worst they are nothing. It is very hard to say something improper when the mind keeps reminding one they are nothing. For a being to say something that has “weight”, first it must be establish that person doing the talking has “weight.”**

**If the universe says “Apply the remedy” then that is taken more seriously than if nothing says “Apply the remedy.” A person that see’s their self as something when they are really nothing, has a perception disorder. Who said you are good enough to live in a house? Who said you have a right to have hobbies like math and written language and technology? Your little hobbies hinder the mind and thus threaten the species and thus self defense applies. That is okay if you wish to enjoy your little education technology induced perception disorder and as long as you stay far away from children and try not to make any decision relative to situations that require a being with a sound mind to make, we have no problems. As long as you do not speak or vote I have no problems with you staying in your perception disorder world of hallucinations. You are not allowed to eat three meals a day though because only a glutton or a being with a perception disorder needs three meals a day. I have no problems with you remaining in your hallucination world induced by the education technology but you must attempt to understand the human beings that are no longer hallucinating are going to be making the decisions now. That is required because the ones hallucinating are destroying the place and since the place is where we all live, self defense comes into play. You can go harm the environment but that only means you are saying others can come and harm you because you are part of the environment. You can’t live out in the wild because you have a perception disorder and quite frankly that sounds like a personal problem. Perhaps you should bring up the fact your sense of time proves you have a factual perception disorder with the proper authorities. I applied the remedy and relative to my perception I do not detect there is any mental challenges coming from the ones that sense time. If I have to face the ones that sense time I will take lots of mind altering drugs so they can understand me. If I show up sober the scribes will become confused far too fast. I will say to the scribes; “ The education technology favors left hemisphere and hinders the mind and the remedy is relative to the hypothalamus and getting it to give a very strong signal and**

**then ignoring it.” This will cause the scribes to shut down all of civilization so they can ponder the meaning of such complex understandings.**

**[education technology favors left hemisphere] A being that is insane cannot grasp even elementary concepts.**

**[education technology favors left hemisphere and thus discriminates against right hemisphere.] The cognitive ability of a scribe is at a stage, making connections or connecting the dots relative to information received is greatly hindered.**

**[education technology favors left hemisphere so it has to hinder the mind because it discriminates against right hemisphere.] Only a being with a god complex would attempt to artificially prolong life. Only a being with a god complex thinks they live forever. What it comes down to is society is an abnormality and a symptom of a perception disorder caused by the education technology.**

**In ancient Egypt there was a ruler and that ruler was assumed to be a god. All of these resources were used to keep that ruler happy. The trend relative to the tribes is they hunt and gather or they live off the land. Living off the land is not plowing the land and growing food that is called agriculture. The difference between agriculture and hunting and gathering is agriculture anticipates a yield.**

**“How many (numbers) of bushels did we harvest this year (number).”**

**The moment we started growing crops is when our perception changed or the growing of crops was relative to the math and script inventions and that education technology is what caused the perception change.**

**“If we grow crops we will have enough food and then we will live longer and can support more people we can train to grow crops and they will live longer.”**

**Live longer. The perception disorder makes one very timid about the unknown or about chaos or situations with lots of unknowns and death is one of those unknowns. The tribes live as long as they live and the ruler scribes will build a huge mound of rocks to be buried in that required thousands of slaves thousands of hours**



**to build just because that ruler scribe wanted to make sure everything was “cool with him and the afterlife” simply because he had a perception disorder and death which really was not that big f a deal before the perception change was now this huge unknown full of fear and mystery and one is compelled to do things to make sure they have that great unknown “covered”. If human beings are not just animals that just so happen to be intelligent enough to invent math and written language tools because of its opposable thumbs, and in learning that invention it altered its perception to the opposite pole of perception, then there is no universe. The tribes appear to be just mammals that hunt and gather to survive just like all the other mammals. The scribes appear to be some kind of hybrid that is planning for the future and thus totally out of touch with the now. Life is not a luxury extravaganza because luxury cannot happen in a harmony system. Harmony denotes good and evil are perfectly aligned to make something not good or evil but in between those two opposites.**

**The being in the tribes might get cancer and start dying and outside of some pain relief from nature remedies that being is going to die of cancer the hard way. That is not good or evil because in harmony one has to take the death with the life and that is because if one has an aversion to life or death the harmony diminished. This may sound like health food store talk but it is all relative to the perceptions dimensions. If one sense time the world called society looks pretty logical but if one does not sense time the world called society looks like an acid party. If the education technology gave us an aversion to life we would kill ourselves off very fast and go extinct. The education technology has given us an aversion to death and so we artificially attempt to prolong life. This is an indication of the disharmony, society has prejudice towards death. Society thinks life is good and death is evil and so this means society is out of touch with reality because any idiot knows if more comes in than goes out to any great degree the system is out of harmony. “we are living longer today than we use to.” = Aversion to death; suggesting death is bad.**

**“We are not dying today as much as we use to.”**

**That’s a huge red flag.**

**“Now during war the people we send to die in the wars live more than the beings we sent to die in wars in previous years.”**

**The goal of a war is to kill the enemy and not get killed yourself and that again shows an aversion to death. War is a hobby. It is illogical the scribes could be intelligent because of all the weapons they make when at the same time they are not intelligent enough to detect their education technology hinders the mind. The scribes are saying “I have invented a boat so I am intelligent.” while a tidal wave is breaking just over their shoulder. That boat is going to be on the bottom of the ocean in short order because that scribe was looking at a tiny detail instead of the whole picture. If a person kills the environment they kill their self so they are no longer acting like a mentally sound human being and they are a threat to their self, to the species and to the planet. I do not say this because I go around planting tree’s, so to speak. Society has many nice little trinkets and hobbies and details but the environment and the children they are entrusted to raise properly are nightmares because the education technology is a very complex tool that beings with perception disorders should not be playing with. I don’t feel like being a babysitter at an acid party. The tribes lives how they live because they have sound minds and when a human being has a sound mind the planet offers a mammal that is not hallucinating understands the world offers all the comforts a human being could want without having to “create” them. Perhaps a scribe should first answer the question: Are the tribes that live out in the wild human beings? In fact the tribes that live out in the wild are human beings. The tribes that live in the wild exhibit behavior patterns consistent with mammals. The tribes have no contact with civilization relative to the math and written language. The tribes live how human beings lived prior to the education technology and their methods of existence are very uniform, hunt and gather. So the transition from hunter and gatherer to agriculture was caused by the perception disorder caused by the education technology. I saw a show about how**

**civilization had become friend with ones of these tribes and they convinced the tribes to allow them to teach their children to read and write and perhaps math also. This is an indication the scribes are insane. For the scribes to suggest the tribes need “help” that, the sane tribe that has loved in harmony with nature for thousands of years “need the education technology so they will start living properly” is a behavior of an insane person. The tribes accept the education because they are ignorant to its effects. The scribes have convinced the tribe adults to get their children “educated” and the tribe adults are in a holistic perception mental state so they are very trusting. This is a pattern that happens often. “If you get our education you will be wise like we are.” The scribes wield this education technology like it is some sort of badge of honor.**

**If a scribe has their mind bent one degree to the left as a result of the education technology they at least are mentally unstable. If a scribe sense time mindfully that proves the bending is extreme and that is classified as schizophrenia and that is simply a person that is out of touch with reality, meaning they sense time mindfully but in reality time is not as they sense it. The perception disorder is relative because this strong sense of time schizophrenic aspect is long last and thus falls into the category of perception disorder. One absolute proof of this situation is really happening would be the fact a person that has a sense of time can take certain drugs and it alters their perception of time. That is relative to the fact it is known beings with right brain leanings, so to speak, do not sense time well. If one can take a drug and their perception of time is altered then they must already have an altered perception because in the no sense of time perception dimension called reality where I live, if one has no sense of time and they do a drug it does not make time slow down or speed up because, well, one has no sense of time to speed up or slow down. This suggests the drugs the scribes do simply enhance the “buzz” the education technology induced perception disorder creates for them. Perhaps society will learn one lesson from me, “Never teach a lemur monkey to write.”**

**Imhotep is thought by some to be Joseph the 11<sup>th</sup> son of Isaac, the one sold into slavery to the scribes, the Egyptians. So a cursory observation is, Imhotep if he is Joseph, could maybe have embraced the education technology to get back for being sold into slavery. Imhotep was known to make many “wise proverbs” and “posted” them and that may have been intentional. It is plausible that nature has built in parameters relative to cut off lines where a species will perish or die off if they are crossed. Perhaps human beings passed the cut off line for intelligence. That means we are too intelligent so with that intelligence we are prone to do something that ensures our extinction. Extinction is not good or bad it is just obvious relative to the species and it appears it is because of the education technology or the education technology was that one thing we invented that doomed us to extinction. That is probable. It sounds very probable that there would be limits to the traits a creature can have and intelligence certainly would have to be one of them. If a creature is too stupid, it will go extinct and if a creature is too intelligent, it will become extinct.**

**Cannot live in harmony with the environment = extinction indication.**

**There are no other wild mammals on the planet that you will ever hear anyone say “That mammal cannot live in harmony with its environment and is wasteful and has far too much luxury and simply cannot sustain that existence.” about them. Most problems wild mammals have today are the direct result of society and in turn a direct result of the scribes and in turn a direct result of the education technology perception disorder aspect. I do not expect a being that is factually hallucinating to the point they sense time to grasp that. The species actual level of cognition is in the area of “Yes it’s okay to mentally hinder the offspring with the education technology and not even be aware that is what we are doing.”**

**That sounds like a species that is very confused and perhaps very close to extinction. The details leading up to the extinction are not important because the trend leaning towards extinction means it may be a progressive extinction. For example one day**

**we start growing crops and the next day we are leveling forests to make more room to grow crops and then a wood industry springs up. Society says “Make sure you wash your hands.” And that is a paranoid comment. Apparently the tribes do just fine without having soap so they can wash their hands three times a day so the “boogie man” won’t get them. That means they do not need to build a huge soap factory to make the soap to deal with the germ paranoia and so there will not be any chemicals floating in their water. The only problem with progress is it never stops. Once one applies the remedy they become mindful of how much damage this education technology has done relative to affecting minds and one has to be in a machine state emotionally or one has to be of sound mind to speak about it because of the suffering aspect involved. When the cameraman leaves the tribes he leaves the human beings that have still have free room, free food and free will, and heads back to the institution of progress called civilization. In the institution of progress rules must be obeyed and that means freedom must be kept to a minimum. If the rules are broken the freedom will be taken. Somehow the scribes have determined they are the giver of freedom. Born free does not mean is free. Everyone is weird except you and me.**  
**6/28/2010 5:11:00 AM – Less rules.**

**6/28/2010 5:07:32 PM – The word market has the word mark in it. Mark is what a letter was called in Hieroglyphics, and so a “store” is a place one can buy things using “marks” which are numbers. If I go out and find a tree with ten fruit on it and bring it to you for barter for a jug of water then we are in fact exchanging actual things that have actual value but if I give you the fruits for ten dollars I give you something of value and you give me something that has no real value. The fruit takes longer to grow than the money is another way to look at it. One can print money in a few minutes but it takes a while for that fruit to grow.**

**The scribes are like mad scientists. They have this number system and then things like science that are created from it and its goal is to make life easier, and maybe make people immortal**

**with some invention one day. The problem with that aspirations is we live in a fix environment that has to be in perfect balance to be maintained and the scribes “mad scientist” pipe dreams are sacrificing everything for those dreams. The mad scientist concept means a person will give up something important to attempt to gain an aspect that is illogical. So in some respects the education technology is man kinds attempt to improve the system of nature and it is illogical mankind can do that. If this education technology was better than the system that is already in place then the news would be saying : “There are far more species of animals and the environment is far better off than it was before education technology.”**

**So this education technology gave us a drunk mans courage, courage to try to do better than the system that was in place and proved to be a viable system. The nature system is a viable system but it cannot afford luxuries and the education technology system is not a viable system but it can afford one lots of luxuries, but the should not matter because its’ not a viable system. The education technology system is build on the sand and the system that was in place before the education technology was a solid system. It is probable if everyone applies the remedy what will happen is there is be a large surplus and the value of many thing will plummet simply because people will restore this non verbal right hemisphere and they will increase in that area and in turn decrease in the verbal ( materialistic) aspects as a result, naturally. So attempting to suggest this change to a person with a sense of time, who not applied the remedy, sounds very backwards.**

**“You want us to go back to the stone age?” = “You want us to go back to the system that was sound and built on stone and was a viable system?”**

**This is in indication that once in the sense of time perception dimension one is at greatly reduced mental power, the sense of time is proof the right brain aspects are veiled and so luxury is nearly required.**

**“It’s too hot.”, “It’s too cold.”” Its too dark.””Its too bright.””**

**It is perhaps difficult for a being with a sense of time to fully comprehend what the concept “Human being are not so intelligent they can create a system better than the perfect system that is the default system. This means human being cannot fix anything or improve anything ever, because the natural system of harmony is perfect. So this is an old concept that mankind is not better than the creator. For example the ways the tribes that still live in the wild live is saying “I am making do with what I have.” The minute we went down the “number” road we started seeing many details or parts, a left brain traits, the math favors left brain, and we started tinkering with the system.**

**This education technology gave us the blueprints to the system and we started tinkering with it just like a teenager does with hacking programs. Partially because they are curious and partially because it is a power trip. This essentially levels the situation down to one point. If you think man can invent something that is a system of keeping things in balance relative to the entire ecological system you are out of touch with reality. Somehow I am a babysitter at an acid party. One should understand the ecological system is a system without prejudice because it is a system that relies on processes to remain in balance. The education technology altered our perception and we could see the “system” and we started to hack the system and that started with the number system. This is identical to the Frankenstein story because the moment we built the first irrigation system in the middle east over four thousand years ago we have been playing Dr. Frankenstein. The scribes want to improve the system because they detect flaws.**

**“I want to build a dam to block this river to create irrigation for all of these crops. That is a better solution than the system that is in place.”**

**When one is pleased to live like the tribes that still live in the wild do then one is pleased with what they are provided by the natural system. This perhaps appears spiritual but in the machine state one has very little prejudice. One point is the tribes are living in harmony and that means they are letting the**

**system do it's work and not interfering with that. Is the species survival more important than the species? What a species has to do to survive is to be as close to harmony with the host system "nature" as possible. If you tinker with the system and go around trying to "fix" everything one perceives is "evil or bad" then you will mess up the system for everyone in the system and that is when it gets personal. If one wishes to be a vandal against the system provided then one wishes to be treated like vandal. The system is all there is. If one is lightening a fire on the floor of a the boat, whatever their reasons are will not change the fact if the boat sinks everything sinks. This perception disorder has made us egotistical and that means we perceive we are greater than the "natural" system and that is not relative to genes, but to perception. We do not think we are greater than the system normally, we just think we are greater than the system when we are hallucinating as a result of the perception disorder caused by the education technology. One path leads to the survival of the species and one path leads to the death of the species. What we have on the planet right now is the results of human beings tinkering with the system as a result of the education technology.**

**The city structure is linked to engineering and that is linked to math and to learn math one favors left hemisphere and veils right brain traits. Civilization is based on engineering and engineering is based on math, the number.**

**In a system of harmony is one aspect in that system attempts to resist the harmony it will create a disharmony.**

**The number system we created did not like the numbers we were seeing from nature and therefore decided to tweak the numbers. We do not like the numbers given from harmony because harmony see's good events and bad events as just events. Contrast that with society and society see's good events and bad events and very few " just events". The education technology favors left hemisphere, this means we start to see parts to the point of obsession. "Good this and bad that." If one looks at self**



**awareness as a fault in a system that requires one to be prejudice free because harmony requires it, one can see how far out of alignment we are.**

**What are the scribes looking for with all of their resources expenditures and environmental neglect? Eternal life or immortality. Perhaps this society concept relative to progress only means getting into further details. A person hallucinating may notice a slight blemish and start picking at it until they are consumed by it. We invented the education technology and it altered our perception so that we notice details, and one of those details we saw was life is not the same as death and so we deemed death bad and something to be avoided at all costs and that compulsion is what is killing us. This is an indication of how far out of alignment we are because of the perception disorder. We had to start growing crops to feed large communities so people could have more time to focus on details and that is a hobby. A perception disorder induced compulsion.**

**“How does my hair, nails, legs, eyes, nose, lips and ears look?” Then there are the tribes standing around naked as a community in the middle of the forest. One of these two beings takes their self way to seriously and one of these groups of beings is very realistic relative to the fact we live in this ecological system that is very delicate.**

**6/29/2010 2:59:08 PM – One main impasse in this education technology situation is once a person learns the technology their perception is altered and perception is relative to cognitive ability. I am not your teacher, you just don't have something people in reality world where I live call common sense because all your senses are not working, namely, right brain intuition. Sight, taste, smell, touch, hearing, intuition.**

**If any of these sense are silenced the being perception is altered and thus their cognitive ability is altered. The key to intelligence is in making sure all of these sense are working at maximum capacity because that means one cognitive ability is optimum because their perception is sound.**

**If one slowly veils the right brain intuition by favoring left brain**

**linear aspects the only possible thing that could happen is that cognitive ability would be hindered. If one just ignores the details relative to the education technology and understands it is just a linear based verbal communication invention and linear is what left brain does and the two hemispheres are hardwired which means right brain cannot simulate the simple linear aspects of left brain and left brain cannot simulate the complex, intuitive random access aspects of right hemisphere.**

**I am certain the education technology hindered my right brain traits because after I applied the remedy shortly after, I gained all these right brain aspects and one most notable was the ambiguity and the intuition and the paradox which perhaps is relative to the no sense of time. I recall shortly after the accident I went to a chat room and asked “Do you guys sense time?” and they all laughed and said yes and I realized something very strange had happened. Since the remedy reactivates right brain intuition and once that is restored one has no sense of time which means ones cognitive ability is in alignment with reality. Another way to look at it is one is no longer hallucinating and sensing time. Many things are happening on a mental level after the remedy is applied but not much is happening on a physical level and this is relative to the kingdom is within comment. There is a battle to right after the remedy is applied on a mental level but this battle is not tangible but everyone who applies the remedy must go through it. This warming up period appears uniform. Firstly one is in mental confusion because of the perception change but one is also very mad or angry because their intuition turned on and they are intuitively aware something bad happened to them. That is about as far as one can go with the non verbal details about that. That is the “setting” one is in roughly thirty days after they apply the remedy. So I apply the remedy and through the warming up process I discover what caused the perception disorder and that is logical because I restored my intuition and thus restored my cognitive ability, so I can tell really obvious cause and effect potential problems. It does not feel like it is some great discovery because it is not some great discovery, it is a discovery any being would make**

**that has a sound cognitive ability. The education technology hinders right brain intuition and right brain intuition is what is required to detect this cause and effect relationship relative to the education technology. This leaves a very strange ground because one has to apply the remedy to understand what caused their mental hindering.**

**If one gets the education technology they have to apply the remedy, and the only problem with that statement is, it is reasonable. “Have to apply the remedy” is made because one is factually hallucinating and one factually does not have a sound cognitive ability until they do apply the remedy. The only problem with that is it is reasonable. It is logical is one is hallucinating and thus has an unsound cognitive ability they would perhaps be a danger to their self or to others around them or the environment at hand. Of course every person that hallucinates does not go ballistic but over a period of time it perhaps could be understood that perception disorder would cause one to make some very unreasonable decisions from time to time, so to speak. It is reasonable a person that has a factual perception disorder to the degree they have very strong hunger and very strong sense of time and a very prolonged emotional capacity, which means they are very timid, may be of concern to ones with a sound cognitive ability. Because of this cognitive ability aspect ones that have applied eth remedy to a degree would use alternative suggestions that favored right hemisphere. Some might suggest be creative, a right brain trait, and some might suggest speak your mind, a fear conditioning aspect. Some priests have been known to take a vow of silence and that is effective because it makes one focus on the non verbal right hemisphere aspects. This is the same concept of a person that might be paralyzed, they are left to rely on their mind. So the trend is as one stops focusing on the material one focuses on the non verbal right brain traits like intuition. It is logical a being with a perception disorder may not understand communication from a being with non verbal and verbal communication at full power. That a nice way of saying if this accident made me dumber, then I am infinitely dumber. Some argue I am equally as**

**dumb as I have ever been. One does not need to be concerned about going back to the stone age until we at least come to understand basic cause and effect relationships relative to the education technology. Going back to the stone age is strictly for human beings with full cognitive sensory abilities and a being that does not have that would perhaps not fare well on their own. The wild is quite a dirty place if you have a perception disorder that makes you very aware of details and parts. If one takes the concept of “focus on details” and applies it to society as a whole one will see many details but the same result: a society based on math a left brain detail orientated trait. Since there are drugs that make one notice details it is logical this perception disorder based on details which is a form of compulsion. A person might not like things a certain way and then they get upset but it is not about something that is relative to existence.**

**“I didn’t get the car I wanted.”**

**“I wanted a bigger raise.”**

**“A being in the extreme left brain state is actually very focused on details that are secondary to existence. The tribes in the Amazon are very focused on existence and not very concerned if they have a nice jacket to wear and that is why they have been around far longer than we know and they didn’t destroy the environment so when we arrived we had a nice environment to start in. That is the core understanding in harmony. We have to leave everything exactly as we found it and that means no luxury and that is logical relative to being in the machine state because the material luxuries seem to stick out. Everything has to be favored in with the perception disorder and once that is done everything can be understood. If one attempts to factor in the last 5000 years relative to civilization without the perception disorder factored in, it can appear like we have been progression since we invented these attractive details focused education technology tools. When your house is clean, you applied the remedy, you can have hobbies like written education and math but until then you are not allowed to have hobbies. I sit in my isolation room and write words attempting to explain to the species the education technology hinders the mind and also offer**

**the remedy and I do not see I have any room for hobbies, so I question why you have any hobbies. It is reasonable if you have already convinced the species the education technology hinders the mind and convinced them of the remedy to the hindering then you would gain a hobby called “explain it to everyone until you die because they all have a perception disorder and have only elementary cognitive ability because of the perception disorder.” This is not because a being is so fantastic it is just a natural reaction for a being that has cognitive ability and detects a “problem” If you see someone playing around a 12 foot alligator you might say to them “Watch out for that alligator dip shit.” This of course is just really the inflection of the voice being understood.**

**7/1/2010 9:50:44 AM – The concept about having a job and not being pleased with it perhaps sums up our situation as a species. Living in the wild and having no major luxuries hurt our pride that we received from learning the education technology. Our induced awareness relative to pride and ego combined with the reality of who we are is painful.**

**“I do not want to live in the wild; I would miss all the technology and luxuries.”**

**This is a comment of rebellion. There was a rebellion because what is, was deemed not good enough.**

**“We can do better than the system that is in place relative to the ecological aspects.”**

**The absolute reality is perhaps we cannot do better. This perception disorder caused the species to create its own way to “live”. So a child is born and hangs around this new age kind of person relative to 4000 years ago who has this numerical and verbal education system that allows one to have a new way to live called “luxury”. The concept “quality of life” is biased against the balance the ecological system requires. The luxury aspect is created as a result of favoring left hemisphere relative to the education technology because the mind is hindered so one**

**need's "special" luxuries to make them comfortable. The luxuries are very inviting and "makes things easier" and that is their flaw. "Makes things easier" in a balanced system suggests disharmony. What this looks like is all the other mammals didn't mess around left brain favoring tools and alter their perception so the world relative to the "wild" is perfect relative to their perception. Relative to humans who got lots of education technology their left brain perception relative to seeing parts would mean they would logically see problems "that need fixing" in nature.**

**So one way of life is living in the wild with no luxuries and one way of life is this education technology math based "science" way of life. The logic in the science is to make life easier which means attempt to "beat" the balance required in all ecological systems. We cannot survive unless we live in the wild with no luxuries on a long time scale.**

**One of the deadly sins is Vanagloria or vanity.**

**Vanity: something that is considered futile, worthless, or empty of significance.**

**The ecological balance is required to survive but this scribe way of life, "science" and numbers is actually out of harmony with that ecological balance so that means this manmade system of "how to live life using numbers with luxury and technology" is vanity. Along with the number system just about 5400 years ago relative to the west came this new way of life and it shunned the "normal" way of life because the education technology altered the perception. Living in the wild with no luxury is required for all larger mammals because if they attempted luxury they could do lots of damage, they may destroy entire species systems in their search for this elusive "luxury". It does come down to exactly what the ancient texts suggest. Man revolted against the one system that is flawless and attempted to do things on his own. Education technology is when man decided to try to play around with "life". The main reason why the aborigines lived 60,000 years or more is because they did not destroy the environment and thus left it in tact for the next generation. This science way**

**of life is a slash and burn type of existence in contrast. If the way the scribes operate were to be locked into place and remained the same for 50,000 years, how would the ecological system look? There is no foresight happening relative to a holistic outlook because the scribes find a situation and exploit it. It is logical a scribe would deny there were human beings at all before the invention of written language and math 5400 years ago because that is part of the psychological trauma that they are subconsciously aware of what is happening. Everyone likes to see a big forest or someplace far away from civilization and that is because that is the natural habitat. Perhaps it all comes down to :**

**“Is it wise to live in a fashion you respect the reality others will come after you are gone and need a place to live?”**

**If one says “yes” then they suggest living in the wild is the proper thing to do.**

**We have an addiction to trinkets. The luxury is nice isn't it? This is all an indication of what the perception disorder has done. The “progression” that the scribes and science talk about is a progression away from the “normal” cycle of life. The scribes have an aversion to what is. This compulsion leads one to fix things in their environment. There are people that will rearrange things when they go into a room and put things in their “proper” place. The perception disorder makes one perceive things that are not happening. Progression is not happening if we are getting further away from this “garden of Eden” type of balanced existence and balanced denotes no luxury. The system must be stream line just like other mammals. So this education technology woke us up to that reality and our species was able to say “No we do not want to live like mammals we are better than that.”**

**X = balanced system relative to ecology**

**Y = science “make things better”; education technology “way”**

**Z = ecological effects**

**X + Z = X**

$$Y + Z = Y$$

**The difference in these equations is  $X + Z = X$  means the ecological aspects are in balance and the balance system continues and  $Y + Z = Y$  means the ecological imbalance is happening but the system also still continues.**

**So once this cycle starts it is hard to stop it. Once this cycle of living by way of this new education technology a cycle was started. The cycle is relative to perception, we started seeing many things “out of place” or “flawed” and the deeper reality is we saw ourselves as flawed. A person will have prejudice against another person based on looks or some other factor and that is the prejudice created by the left brain “seeing parts” favoring education. From where I sit everyone looks like a people. There is hardly a notice of even age difference relative to middle aged and old age. The intuition plays a big part in social interaction. It’s the “den of thieves” scenario. If a person with the holistic perception meets someone they get a good feeling about the encounter even if the encounter was not so nice, has to do with the no sense of time and holistic perception. They might meet a being that has a sense of time and thus have this totally different mindset.**

**7/3/2010 3:01:39 AM – Strive to force your self to avoid forcing others.**

**[Isaiah 65:12 Therefore will I number you to the sword, and ye shall all bow down to the slaughter: because when I called, ye did not answer; when I spake, ye did not hear; but did evil before mine eyes, and did choose that wherein I delighted not.]**

**[ ye did not answer; when I spake] – The scribes did not answer because their right brain “intuition” was veiled. They could no longer hear the “traffic” that comes in on this “intuition’ channel, and so they [did not hear] and since they did not hear, they did not understand, so the scribes we no longer viable as beings in that state of mind.**



**[Therefore will I number you to the sword, and ye shall all bow down to the slaughter:] – This means the beings because they could no longer “hear” because their intuition aspect was broken were doomed to one thing and one thing only, which is the repeating of the the very first book. You eat off the tree of knowledge you die as a being until you apply the remedy. The scribes, the left brain influenced beings subconsciously seek suffering because subconsciously they know at the bottom of that suffering is the exit door. The scribes publish the ancient texts, all of the ancient religious texts, because they seek suffering, they subconsciously want to harm their self because they cannot function with just left hemisphere. The scribes publish the ancient texts in many languages and many variations because subconsciously they wish to be put out of their misery. They suggest they are pleased with the ancient texts but the ancient texts say, put the abominations to the sword, so this is certain proof the scribes are so far out of touch with reality they actually promote their own destruction. A house divided cannot stand as a mind divided cannot stand. What this mind divided means, is the being consciously perceives they want peace and happiness but subconsciously they are engaged in absolute self destruction because subconsciously that’s the only way out for them in that state of mind. If you listen to insane people eventually you will harm yourself, and you understand that now because you listened to your parents when they said “Get the education because it is desired to make one wise.” Since the only ones you thought you could trust, parents, literally put you in hell, perhaps you will understand why you are on your own and always have been.**

**7/4/2010 5:18:40 PM-**

**To do nothing is sometimes a good remedy. ~Hippocrates**

**“Curiosity killed the cat.”**

**The math system allowed mankind to “see” details and take inventory and understand how many details there were. These details allowed us to come to further conclusions about how things were and this also allowed us to “take advantage of the system.”, the system being what is, or the way things are. I will be the first to admit living in the wild with no luxuries is a horrible prospect and that is the whole point, doing something you don’t want to do because it is not “fun.” We invented numbers and started numbering and measuring everything and started “having ideas’ relative to these new found “details” It does not appear the number system in itself is a bad thing it just appears our intelligence allowed us to create a number system and that number system is what conditioned our minds to see many parts and details and so we could see inside the “machine”. Science has allowed us to understand the world around us and that is “against the rules”. The minute we found out how to prolong life artificially in any species we threw the harmony out of balance. It is a horrible prospect to think, one can tend to cuts and wounds they may get in life but the minute they start getting around the fatal diseases or conditions then the harmony goes out of balance. Mankind’s take on reality as a whole is “Life is precious and we should do everything in our power to protect life, mainly our lives.” The systems attitude is “Life and death are equal and both must be respected.” Mankind wants eternal life, wants to invent something so humans can live forever, but the system in place, the natural system of things cannot handle that. Everyone knows this nature system can only take so much and then things start going wrong. “So much” would be a species that messes around with prolong life, messes around with attempting to make a better system than the natural one that is in place. So this is all an indication that we are too intelligent and we are prone to harm ourselves as a result. We are so intelligent we do things that get us killed. This is contrary to civilizations outlook that we need to keep getting better and improving ourselves but that comment alone demonstrates civilization see’s a problem.**

**“There is a problem with nature and its harmony system and we**

**can do better than that.”**

**The education technology has changed or perception to the degree we perceive we are greater than the natural system in place. So as we gain more details we perceive we are much greater than the system in place. The system itself is not concerned with ambitions. If a species gets out of line they are terminated, if a species lives in harmony they survive. There is only a small line one can be on that is called existing in harmony relative to how a normal species survives. The education technology has made us so timid about death we harm ourselves to avoid death.**

**“Eat healthy.” = Paranoid about death.**

**The problem with all the luxuries in modern society is that they are fantastic. The trinkets are symptoms and fruits of the science/math system. In an absolute harmony system these trinkets serve no purpose. So this education technology has made us notice details and in noticing details we “hacked” the system called nature and started finding “short cuts.” A short cut is a luxury. A person may say “One hundred years ago we had to cut tree’s down with a saw and it took eight hours.”**

**Now we have “progressed” and we can cut that tree down in about five minutes. We have progressed towards extinction or death. The news may suggest “Scientists found a cure for cancer.” And many will say we have progressed, but we have progressed towards extinction and death. The concept of the wages of sin are death is simply saying if the species remains in the altered state of mind caused by the education technology the species will die. The luxury has made us take short cuts and in a harmony ecological system short cuts lead to death. The nature system is proven to be a proper judge of things but this science and math aspect seems to perceive the “normal” ecological system that is in place has flaws. Once a beings perception is changed by the education technology everything they do is potentially off center because they perceive and act on things that are not really true. If there is a room and a person is in the no sense of time perception dimension they will see the paint on the walls as blue. A person in the altered perception dimension,**

**the sense of time dimension, will see the paint on those walls as red. If the person with the perception dimension tries to change the color they will never be able to do it to their liking because they perceive the initial color is red when in reality it is blue. The person with the perception dimension will say “I no longer like the color red.” But it’s not the color red it’s the color blue. If one see’s a street light change from green to red but they see it change from red to green, they are going to eventually have problems. So a human being of sound mind has a holistic perception which means they are poor judges which means they tend not to find fault with say, the environment they live in and their living conditions. A being after getting the education technology has a very “seeing parts” perception and so they tend to find many flaws in their environment and their living conditions.**

**“Cancer is evil because it kills people and people should never die because we are greater than the system to begin with.”**

**This exact perception is what is killing us as a species.**

**Attempting to be something when one is nothing is risky. If one cannot create this ecological harmony system then they are nothing and if they think they are something they are delusional.**

**“Cancer is evil because it kills people” is just like saying “Death is evil because death is bad.”**

**On an absolute reality scale death cannot be bad because then life is also bad because life is the first step towards death. In just a common sense obvious observation about harmony, life has to be as important as death because if either go out of harmony they system would collapse. If too many people die we go extinct and if too many people live we go extinct. So one has to be a judge and one is not a proper judge so their judgment will be flawed but the “system” in place is a proper judge. We try so hard to defeat the system with our science and education technology we actually defeat ourselves even faster. The harder we try to “hack” the system the more problems we create. The harder we struggle in the web the more tangled we become. So the remedy on one hand gives one back their mind and when they have their mind back to they realize our species is so intelligent we were**

**able to hack the “system” yet we were not intelligent enough to “put everything back together” after we did that. We decided to put all our eggs in one basket with this education and math technology and it is not panning out and it is too late to go back so we are just rushing off the cliff in some hallucination journey in search of immortality. We invent medicine to live longer and in living longer the natural system becomes overwhelmed and in turn we die.**

**A system of harmony relative to ecological aspects relies on the creatures in the ecological system never becoming aware they are in an ecological system. If creatures in an ecological system become aware they are in a system they will tend to “hack” that system which means make it easier on their self and thus throw the system out of harmony. The moment we started building irrigation systems and dams in order to grow food “faster” we hacked the system.**

**The system does not allow for luxury and mankind decided it can do better than that but only because the education technology altered our perception and we “woke up” and noticed the system and started to hack it using the education technology and thus started to “alter” the environment. This certainly indicates we may just be too intelligent and that means when a creature is too intelligent they will go extinct. There is an expression “It is easier this way.” “It is easier” is strictly an emotional response. Only something would be concerned about “easier” but nothing would not be concerned about “easier”. A cow is not concerned about eating grass the easy way. The concept of making things easier is a suggestion of progress. Before one can determine something is easier they must first determine the previous method was harder based on a large scale of time. So the aborigines lived for 60,000 years “off of nature” or in harmony with nature, bare existence, and that worked because that method was sustainable. Now after the education technology we have become very luxury focused because our perception changed and now what was once an “easy” existence is a “hard” existence and needs “fixing.” Since we are so intelligent we invented something that altered our perception the remedy in**

restoring our right hemisphere makes returns us to normal perception and we are very docile and cerebral focused and thus not very materialistic focused. If we can live totally in the confines of what the system in place (nature) affords us and we can teach the offspring to live the same way we will survive as a species and if we attempt to deviate from that bare existence even slightly we will perish because the harmony system cannot afford luxury. That alone is a huge blow to the ego of a creature that perceives they are something and that is just the fact of a harmony system relative to a being that understands they are nothing. With no sense of time life is very long, infinitely long so that alone means the concept of death is just a concept and nothing in the realms of “spooky”. Spooky or scary is an emotional response. The remedy makes one less timid so they do not end up spending their entire life attempting to accomplish something they can never accomplish, live forever. Emotionally a being will say “Human are something and since we can we should try to save every life no matter what.” That is suicide in a harmony system, although it appears cold to a being with an emotional capacity. The harmony system we live in and the system that supports us and allows us to exist does not care about the emotional opinions of a being in its system. Only a being that thought they were something would be timid about death. The perception disorder makes one so timid they spend a great deal of time addressing the perceived aspects that cause them to be timid. Some pray and attempt to ask for blessings in an attempt to “cover all the bases” in their long list of things that make them timid. We hate the fact we have to live in the wild and live at a bare existence for the species to continue in the system and that is a symptom of the perception altering caused by the education technology. Everything else means zero because at the end of the day we should be living in the wild off the land like the tribes that don’t wear clothes do and we hate that fact and we resist that fact and we will destroy ourselves to avoid facing the fact we are nothing but a species in a delicate system and our intelligence woke us up to the system and we did not like the system because the education technology made us “prejudice’ or

**made us see lots of parts, a left brain trait.**

**So the tribes live in the wild in a bare existence and their method of existence can stand the test of time and society has this luxury method that has not proven it can stand the test of time. Mankind traded in being nothing for being something and that is all a harmony system needs to collapse, a creature that thinks it is greater than the system itself. The scribe's goal is death because they revolt against the ecological system rules. I do not want to go live in the dirt in the jungle and eat grub worms but it would bother me much less than it would bother you. In fact in the machine state one never quite gets a chance to judge where they are, perhaps too much ambiguity. Mankind has this concept in its head that says the nature system as we know it is good but needs lots of fixing and that is fantastic as long as it does need fixing, but if it is perfect as it is then "fixing" it will ruin it. Our science has created this pipe dream fantasy land mindset that somehow we will one day have enough details to defeat life itself and that it not probable, yet in the process we are ruining the life we do have. We are so deep into the pit at this stage addressing minor symptoms will achieve very little relative to the fact achieve relates to toning down our huge ego's created as a result of the perception disorder caused by learning the education technology. So the reverse thing applies on many levels relative to ignorance is bliss.**

**Ignorance is bliss = What you don't know won't hurt you.**

**As long as we never got a taste of the luxury after the perception disorder caused by the education technology we were happy with how things were.**

**Ignorance is bliss = What you do know will hurt you.**

**Now that we know the education technology hindered our perception it hurts because we see how profound our hallucinations were in the perception disorder, we pretty much wiped out the whole planet and paved over everything and**

**leveled forests for pretty much no reason at all. We have nearly guaranteed there will not be human beings in 60,000 years.**

**Ignorance is bliss = Awareness is good sometimes and bad sometimes.**

**The paradox to the comment.**

**7/6/2010 10:34:12 AM –**

**“Prince also criticized the advent of gadgets and computers: “All these computers and digital gadgets are no good. They just fill your head with numbers and that can’t be good for you.” -**

**7/6/2010 10:35:14 AM**

**7/6/2010 12:35:20 PM – If we do not address the education technology problem we will go extinct and thus anything is permissible to bring attention to said problem. If we as a species do not addresses the education technology problem we go extinct so it is irrelevant what is done to address the problem, totally irrelevant. Whatever one has to do to bring attention to the education technology problem is allowed and I know this because I just said it.**

**The scribes "cast lots" = use numbers to make decisions because they have hindered right brain intuition.**

**7/7/2010 5:38:36 AM - John Bunyan (28 November 1628 – 31 August 1688): One notable pattern about John Bunyan is he was reported to only have two to four years of education. He was quite a “spiritual” leader and he wrote the book The Pilgrims progress. This suggests that perhaps a couple of years of education may not do as much damage as say twelve years of education does to the mind. It is possible he was mentally hindered to a degree but most of his right brain non verbal aspects were still functioning in the conscious state and that is evident because he was quite a “spiritual” leader. He became**



quite popular and he was imprisoned for “preaching”. This trend is relative to the scribes “having it in” for these “non verbal” influenced beings. This is logical because a being that has right brain non verbal aspects veiled by the education technology would see a being with the right brain non verbal aspects unveiled as “strange”. One story about John is he was imprisoned for “preaching” without a license and eventually they determined to set him free and they told him “We are going to set you free now John.” And John said something along the lines of “Good now I can get back to preaching.” And they had no choice but to keep him locked up. This is a symptom of the “no quit” mentality one has in the machine state. One never quits in the machine state because they never perceive they start relative to “no beginning and no end” and that is contrary to the sense of time perception dimension where a being is always looking for closure and “make your point”. This is relative to perception of course. If one sense time mindfully they base everything on that sense of time and if one has no sense of time there is no way to end or start things so to so to speak so one just “does”. This mindset of no beginning or end is why the “tribes” made perfect slaves. A perfect slave is a being that never stops, does not eat much or get very hungry, does not require payment and will work their self to death. That kind of being is a “cash cow” relative to a taskmaster. It is very similar to the period when children were forced to work and they were taken advantage of and used simply for their “profit potential (number potential)”. A being monetary worth is only relative to a being that see’s that person as having profit potential. “How much money can this being make for me?” The best slave is one that will work and requires little pay and hardly complains and so they are very good slaves relative to a task master. SO this leads to a point that reveals that this education technology is not a conspiracy to mentally hinder people because a person that is mentally hindered makes a horrible slave. A person mentally hindered has to eat about 3 times more food, gets far less accomplished, complains and seeks to always get a better wage and “improve “their self. A being is the holistic sound mind state does not seek to better

**their self because “better yourself” is relative to sense of time and a being in the holistic perception state see’s their self as complete. Another way to look at it is the tribes in the Amazon do not tend to seek to better their self because they do not see anything “wrong” with how they are. They live in the dirt and eat grub worms and that is fine by them because they are mindful that is what is on their plate and they are not going to complain and one form of complaining is to attempt to “better ones self.” A person is born into an ecological system and that person is not greater than the ecological system and so that person has to take what is given to them and not complain and not whine because they are not greater than the system they are part of the system. If a being wants to “improve” their environment and make life easier then they are displeased what is on their plate and what was given to them. There are many concepts relative to this but perhaps the best way to look at it is” Has all your progress and attempts to make life easier actually made life easier?” A deeper reality is only a spoiled little brat would ever suggest life is hard to begin with because life is not hard, the only goal in life relative to an absolute is to attempt to live with what you are given which means the environment and try to instill that respect for the environment on the offspring and attempt not to screw everything up in the process because people will actually come after you and hope that you have screwed up everything and ruined their chances to exist. The responsibility aspect is the one aspect the scribes do not have, the scribes are based on luxury and making life easier and that is contrary to a harmony system because a harmony system cannot afford luxury. So whoever raised you and told you luxury is good and makes life easier is a whiny spoiled brat that is not grateful for what they have been given. It is not about getting what you want it is about wanting what you have. One cannot make a perfect system better but if they attempt too they will ruin the perfect system. This perception of details is a result of having the mind bent to the left by the education and so one has all these details that haunt them at all times. The moment a being perceives they are better than the system, the ecological**

**system, they will destroy the system because they perceive they know best. What is perhaps funny about that is the scribes who perceive they are so wise and know what is best do not even have the cognitive ability to detect the education technology hinders the mind so the only logical conclusion is they are mentally hindered to the point of stupidity. I find it difficult to come up with one single invention the scribes have come up with that is not simply an attempt by a mentally hindered being that is in turn irritable attempting to make their suffering caused by the mental hindering a little less painful. If one is not living in harmony with the system they rely on then they are an abnormality to the system and similar to a cancer in the system. In 5000 years have the scribes shown a tendency to respect the ecological system we all rely on or do they show a tendency to destroy the ecological system we all rely on and if one does not know the correct answer to that question it is perhaps because they are insane as a result of the education technology. There are only two ways to make a decision, a logical based decision and an emotional based decision. If a being decides they need some new technology to make life easier that is an emotional based decision because “easier” is relative to the observer. A logical based decision is not concerned about ‘easier”. This chasing the “easier path” is a symptom of suffering. If one is not suffering one is not chasing the “easier path.” Because there is no “easier” path. This “easier” concept is the reason some of these tribes can easily be taken in by the backwards ways of the scribes. A scribe will meet a tribe and say “He tribes try this gun it makes hunting easier.” And the tribes because they are holistic is perception would not see any problem with using that gun to hunt with. The tribes tend to adapt and so these scribes show up and the tribes adapt and the next you know the tribes are scribes. The scribes cannot adapt readily so they see the tribes ways as “harder” and “stupid” and so rarely does a scribe adopt the ways of the tribes. The native American were indoctrinated into the ways of the scribes and the scribes essentially destroyed the ways of the tribes because the scribes perceived the tribes “were doing everything the hard way.” If at the end of**

**the day the environment the species relies on is harmed and destroyed the “easier way” is not the “easier way” it is the suicidal way. I don’t want to go live in the wild and eat grubs and sleep in the dirt because I was raised by a pack of hallucinating idiots so I was never taught to live properly, and so now I am indoctrinated into the ways of lunatics and so I was robbed of an opportunity to live properly like human beings live. I live in a cage that has many luxuries that help me forget I am nothing but a caged animal and in turn worthless.**

**“Try our product it makes life easier” = Easier = smart**

**Why don’t you write a book and convince the universe you are God and you are capable of making determinations at all because from the seat in which I sit it appears you are not even capable of not mentally destroying your own children. A great paradox is, if I was seriously looking to watch the world the scribes have built collapse I would not say a word and in fact encourage their “ways” because that would ensure the scribes go extinct as fast as possible. I would write books that say how fantastic the technology and the education is and how great it makes everyone and how fantastic the world is because it has been blessed by the scribes and their wisdom education methods. If I ever write a book like that you can be assured I want the scribes extinct as fast as possible. In many ways that is the “easy” way. The hard way is to try to salvage something from the lunatic asylum when I am already fully aware there is nothing salvageable. That’s a nice way of saying my entire life up until the point I applied the remedy by accident was nothing but death and waste and misery and suffering and nothing short of absolute literal hell from a mental and spiritual and physical point of view. The only difference now is I am no longer in hell so I get to torment the ones who still are because I am mindful the vast majority are not recoverable. The vast majority of the scribe’s minds are ruined and they will never ever feel what a sound mind is like so my natural reaction is to just torment them further because I can, so I do. The seekers or the “wheat” will**

**understand the remedy and apply it but the vast majority are the “chaff” and they have no hope or chance of every applying the remedy so they are baitfish in my ocean and I love bait fish. I have the contrast of understanding none of the beings known as religious figures in the last 5000 years were able to convince the scribes of the dangers of the education technology so I am blessed because now we are in the “torment the tormented” section of our species existence. Your luxury is your torment and my name is torment the ones who pray to luxury. One may perceive after they apply the remedy roses will start growing in their front yard but that is a delusion. After one applies the remedy they just wake up to the fact they are in an insane asylum, factually. Because I have already defeated death mindfully I have nothing else to do so I have determined I will defeat the scribes because they are far easier to defeat and you can only defeat death once. I defeated death and you are next. One might suggest defeating death and things that represent death is my forte’. Perhaps you stand a chance if you had cognitive ability but that is not a luxury you possess, so it is going to be a route. Perhaps you should say some prayers to that four headed ram god of literacy “Thoth”, and see if your horned god can protect you from me. We will come to further understandings about how powerful your four headed ram god , Thoth, is. I want you to ask your four headed ram god what your number chances are in a battle with me. See if your ram god tells you the numbers are “right”, then you can cast your lots. The fact you pray to a four headed ram god and the fact I beat four headed ram gods to death accidentally is perhaps just a coincidence. It is just a fluke that what you pray to is my food source. Why don’t you punch that into your pinprick sequential mind and see what numbers you come up with, boy.**

**“Thoth became heavily associated with the arbitration of godly disputes,(Budge *The Gods of the Egyptians* Vol. 1 p. 400) the arts of magic (Budge *The Gods of the Egyptians* Vol. 1 p. 405), the system of writing, the development of science, (Budge *The***

***Gods of the Egyptians* Vol. 1 p. 414) and the judgment of the dead.(Budge *The Gods of the Egyptians* p. 403)”**

**Your god is the God of judgment which is prejudice relative to the left brain seeing parts aspect. Your god is science and writing and both are aspects of the number system. You pray to the number (math) of the beast, Thoth. I am not concerned who you think you pray to because I mindful you are not capable in your sense of time perception dimension of making such determinations. When you show evidence of being a human being by applying the remedy to restore your infinitely wise mind you get to speak again. Until then every time you speak be mindful you are just babbling insane person that makes no sense.**

**Science : the study of the physical and natural world and phenomena, especially by using systematic observation and experiment.**

**[using systematic observation and experiment.] = using numbers.**

**A scribe will measure the amount of water in a glass and tout those numbers as being a symptom of intelligence when in reality they are just hallucinating and so they find details are very attractive. Many drugs make details very attractive and the perception disorder caused by the education technology is one of those drugs. The one thing the scribes will factually regret before it all over is the fact they taught me to write. The scribes taught me to write and now I am hanging them with my writings. I am excited about that. How does that make you feel? Is there anything happening in your mind that suggests I am kidding? If there is, it is only because you are hallucinating.**

**Wrath: the vengeance, punishment, or destruction wreaked by somebody in anger.**

**Exodus 22:24 And my wrath shall wax hot, and I will kill you with the sword; and your (scribes) wives shall be widows, and your (scribes) children fatherless.**

**You want to go ask your cult leader about that one because you factually cannot think for yourself in your perception disorder state of mind.**

**“You know your green from your red  
You know the quick from the dead  
So much better than the rest  
You think you've been blessed  
But I know you.”**

**– Peter Gabriel – Song: Steam**

**[your green from your red] = Seeing parts a left brain trait.**

**[know the quick from the dead] = the quick are the scribes that applied the remedy and so they have right brain lightning fast random access aspects working so they are cerebrally quick relative to the scribes who have not applied the remedy and are stuck with left brain linear slothful thought patterns.**

**The spirit of the above lyric is saying : Although the scribes, the ones who see way to many parts, perceive everything is just fine and dandy because they are unable to tell they were mentally aborted as children by the education technology, so although they perceive they are blessed they are factually cursed/ insane/ mentally unsound.**

**An insane person does not know they are insane or they would be sane. A sane person can question if they are insane in a serious manor. A being that says “I have mental problems and I think I am insane.” Is in fact totally sane because they are questioning their self. It is possible I applied this ancient remedy by accident and lost my sense of time and am totally insane. It is possible this ancient remedy is in fact a way to alter ones perception relative to turbo charging one’s mind so life become**

**very easy for them but a side effect is one goes insane. I can certainly submit the right brain intuition is so powerful it kicks my ass. I perceive I will never get use to it. My infinite wrath potential, after one of my suicide attempts said “One of these times you will kill yourself by accident.” So perhaps she is the only one I should ever get advice from because she was quite prophetic in that comment made about five years ago relative to a calendar.**

**I am not pleased to say the word death so much because this remedy is not about death it is about life. Of course the intuition/heightened awareness is going to harm you after you apply the remedy because you will be non verbally aware of what we do to ourselves with this education technology and you cannot stop it. I recommend after you apply the remedy you decide to give your testimony and write yourself to death because it really seems to be working out for me. Granted my moments of doubt are intact, ambiguity a right brain trait. I am not pleased with the fact by tradition the messenger that brings bad news tends to get the axe. Make sure you do it slowly so that I might feel. Speaking to a being in a chat room I explained the situation and the remedy to him and he was open minded enough to understand the concepts and considering everything the ambiguity makes one perceive that if that being does apply the remedy all it will accomplish outside of giving his mind back to him is he will be surrounded by a world he no longer can relate to, society. It is important to forget about the details and remain focused on the main objective. The main objective is to attempt to convince the scribes there are some devastating mental side effects of all that left brain favoring education. If one cannot accomplish that then they are what all the other beings who attempted to give their testimony are, abject failures.**



**Abject: allowing no hope of improvement or relief.**

**By convince I mean daily bulletins on the news explaining the math and written language education destroys the mind by veiling right brain aspects. Relative to the living in the dirt and eating grub worms, it is not logical being alive now who are “indoctrinated” or domesticated into this “society” structure could ever get to that level because to be able to live in the wild requires one is born in the wild and raised by being that live in the wild. Perhaps it’s best to say it is not probable a group of scribes could function well in the wild on their own and one evidence is some of the first colonists that came to America attempted to create a “town” and set up shop, but a few years later others came to their town and noticed they were all gone. This may mean they went to live with the Native Americans because they could not survive with their methods of existence. Society tends to rely on the concept that large huddled masses means safety. “Everyone is in the same boat” mentality relative to the ways society does things. This is contrary to how the tribes in the Amazon live. There is certainly communicate between the small tribes consisting a fewer than ten people or so, but there is no “Let’s put all our eggs in one basket” kind of “nations” or “countries” that society/ the scribes have.**

**7/8/2010 2:50 PM - \**

**X = cognitive ability**

**Y = Partial application of remedy**

**Z = Full application of remedy**

**A = scribe: person that got the education technology; math and or writing**

**a)  $A + Y = X$**

**b)  $A + Z = X$**

**In (a) the person applies the remedy to a degree but because they do not restore their cognitive ability fully they do not become a “prophet” or a teacher of the remedy. The disciples of Jesus did not apply the remedy as well as Jesus so they tended to suggest “Listen to what Jesus said to do.”**

**[Mark 8:34 And when he had called the people unto him with his disciples also, he said unto them, Whosoever will come after me, let him deny himself...,]**

**[Luke 17:33 ....; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.]**

**Jesus applied the remedy the full measure so he was a Master or Lord and that is evident because he explained the concept of the remedy and that is because he fully restored his cognitive ability. It is not Jesus was so intelligent as much as it is Jesus was conscious or fully sane or had proper cognitive ability and in that situation the remedy is elementary. To a person with a abnormal cognitive ability the remedy is simply too complex for them to grasp meaning to complex for them to “teach”. One can think about all the churches in the world and attempt to figure out which ones teaches the tree of knowledge is the education technology and in turn teaches this is the remedy to the tree of knowledge:**

**[Luke 17:33 ....; and whosoever shall lose his life (mindfully) shall preserve it.] and with that information one can determine how many churches on the planet have teachers with cognitive ability. This is all an indication of how difficult it can be to fully apply the remedy. Another way to look at it is one cannot tell if they applied the remedy the full measure because they are in a bubble, they are trapped by their own perception so the only way**

**to make sure one applies the remedy the full measure is to do this in one form or another: [Luke 17:33 ....; and whosoever shall lose his life (mindfully) shall preserve it.]**

**Some people get in a traumatic accident and experience some sort of brain trauma and that can apply the remedy the full measure but the problem is, physical brain trauma leaves one hindered mentally to a degree. It is relative to a purity of the application of the remedy.**

**[Luke 3:22 And the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily shape like a dove upon him, and a voice came from heaven, which said, Thou art my beloved Son; in thee I am well pleased.]**

**[And the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily shape like a dove upon him] = Jesus applied the water version of the remedy and he restored his mind fully the third mind aspect created when the mind is in perfect harmony relative to lateralization of the two hemispheres on a mental level.**

**[, and a voice came from heaven, which said, Thou art my beloved Son; in thee I am well pleased.] = This is suggesting it was evident that Jesus applied the remedy the full measure. This may suggest Jesus was aware or perhaps John the Baptist was aware Jesus applied the remedy the full measure. There was not a voice that came out of the sky and said “I am pleased Jesus you applied the remedy.”**

**[a voice came from heaven] = Mindfully ones were aware Jesus applied the remedy the full measure and this may suggest Jesus was aware and this “voice” is relative to intuition. Since the kingdom is within meaning in the mind or the kingdom of God is a being with a sound mind and thus cognitive ability it cannot possibly be that a voice literally came from the literal sky. Left hemisphere is verbal, right hemisphere is non verbal. The non**

**verbal aspect relates to the right hemisphere intuition. So if one witnessed Jesus coming up out of the water with their eyes they would just see a person coming up out of the water but if they applied the remedy the full measure and had the intuition at full power as a result they may sense this: [And the Holy Ghost descended in a bodily shape like a dove upon him]. Non verbal means you can't taste it, touch it or see it, but the intuition allows one to sense it. Without the right brain intuition at full power one is hindered relative to their ability to "observe." One should know exactly what I am talking relative to this remedy and the need for the remedy and if one does not it is because they do not have all their senses working properly, namely right hemisphere intuition. If I cover your eyes and ask you what color my shirt is, it is logical you would not have a clue. I suggest things that require a being to have all their sense working properly so if a being has a sense of time it proves they have right brain aspect veiled and so it is logical they cannot understand anything I suggest because one is "blind" if they do not have their right hemisphere intuition at full power, because they have not applied the remedy after getting the left hemisphere favoring education technology. Of course one already knows that if they have cognitive ability. There is nothing flawed about what I suggest relative to the education technology and the remedy to it, it is just I am speaking to beings with a hindered cognitive ability. If one has not attempted to apply the remedy by this stage it is because they attempt to make a decision and they always come to the wrong conclusion which is a symptom of a hindered cognitive ability. If I suggest you jump in a pool because you are on fire and you hesitate or do not jump in the pool then you cannot make cognitive decision which means you decision making process is retarded or hindered. The fact you sense time proves you are mentally hindered, because**

**the right hemisphere paradox no longer factors into your perception, so it is logical you would not apply the remedy because when you make a decision it is always the wrong decision because your cognitive ability is abnormal. If you like to be mentally hindered that is your business but you keep making decision relative to the well being of children relative to the education technology, and if there is a universe , that is my business. I am fully aware the chances of you applying the remedy is slim to none so I am not concerned if you cannot apply the remedy and so you are a write off. I am not suggesting you will be accountable for something most cannot do. That is reasonable. I am not saying anything bad will happen to you if you cannot apply this remedy because the mental damage is far too great for the vast majority. That is reasonable. The problem is you are mentally hindering children with the education technology as you were hindered and you do not even know it and so you do not suggest the remedy to the children. So to explain it so you can grasp it, I exterminate mental rapists of children with my words. All of your laws do not apply to that. I am the judge, jury, and executioner. I cannot rely on you judges because they are not even aware the children are being mentally harmed by the education technology so you can take your judges and put them in a pit and I will come by and bury them for you. Your laws no longer apply because one of your laws said “Mentally hinder Todd with the education technology” so from now on I will determine the law and I mock your laws because they are attempts by insane beings to make cognitive decisions. Again, you will wish I died and you will wish you could hide. I do not want you around children ever, and if you find problems with that you better be willing to die for it. You better be willing to die literally to continue to mentally hinder children with the education technology. I am not willing to die I am just willing to**

**make sure you do, if you decide you wish to continue to mentally hinder children and never suggest the remedy to them. All bets are off and no laws apply, welcome to my world called reality. If there was any compassion in the universe God would have already killed all the scribes and since that is not the case, there is no compassion so throw that word out of your vocabulary along with the words mercy and justice. You do not know what justice is in your hindered state of mind you just know what mentally hindered lunatic perceive justice is. The fact you are allowed to make determines about children relative to the education technology proves I have no mercy or compassion. I am not like the others that woke up because I do not follow in the footsteps of failures. We can go to war or we can be reasonable but you cannot be reasonable.**

**8/2010 11:06:00 PM –**

**X = perception disorder perception post education technology**

**Y = perception post remedy**

**Z =**

**It is logical the post remedy state of mind is holistic based on the simple fact mankind has been around for so long. The aborigines have lived 60,000 years and perhaps longer. The only logical way that could be is if their perception was holistic. The post remedy perception makes everything appear “fine”. It is logical a tribe in the wild lives like they do because eating grub worms is just “fine” which is living as a “savage” relative to the scribe’s perception. This means in a conscious state of mind, which is achieved after one applies the remedy, everything appears just “fine”. There would be no animals in nature if they walked around finding prejudice and seeing many parts which are details. A person is on a blanket and they see an ant on the blanket and**

**they have an aversion to that and take action. Tolerance to ones natural environment is required for a species to remain viable. Society is in the sense of time perception disorder so they see many details and in that perception dimension the world looks imperfect and in need of fixing. Since the education technology makes it so one does not see everything as “fine” then the perception disorder itself is the cause of the destruction of the environment. If you do not speak English that means: We are killing ourselves because we do not apply the remedy after we get the education technology. Your plans are all silly whims in contrast to that. I do not perceive the scribes wish to cure any diseases or solve any problems, I perceive they have a perception disorder and seeing all those parts means they love details. They do not love details because of their genes or because that is how they were born. Everything looked “fine” when they were born. Then they had to learn math to use the money and that changed their perception and they started seeing everything as “not fine” and thus entered a battle against nature which is a symptom of insanity or improper cognitive ability. One cannot do better than the original system or the details in the original system would not be here. Society has not cured any diseases, it has simply thrown the balance of natural impermanence into overpopulation and that is just a slight symptom of the perception disorder. I know it sounds radical but any fool knows if you use up the place you live you have no place to live. If one vends the mind of the offspring to the left so they see things as “not fine” then one either is totally insane and knows not what they do or one is totally sinister. We both know it is the reality you know not what you do because you would never knowingly harm someone. That excuse has no value.**

**[like a dove upon him] = This is relative to peace, mental peace, mental harmony and thus mental peace.**

**7/9/2010 6:47:08 PM – The tribes in the amazon do not have prisons because they do not have laws because adaptation is the key to survival and laws interfere with adaptation. The tribes mindset is more along the lines of “survive in the environment using as little luxury as possible.” But this mindset is a natural mindset relative to a holistic perception. If everything looks pleasing then there is no need to seek improvement.**

**7/11/2010 3:00:18 PM – One member of a tribe that still lives in the wild after visiting a city said something along the lines of “The longer you stay in the city the more money you need, the food isn’t that good, and ones become lazy.”**

**What he described is a luxury establishment that one pays for to stay at, then when one runs out of money one goes back to normal life, living in the wild. This tribesman was describing civilization as a whore house. “The longer you stay the more money you need, the food is not that good and it makes you lazy.” As the luxury increases we as a species work our way out of reasons to be. As the luxury increases our existence become secondary to the luxury or level of luxury. The concept of the narrow road that few travel and the wide road that many travel is relative to this luxury aspect and the luxury aspect is relative to science and thus the education technology. No education technology equates to no luxury and no luxury is relative to harmony, meaning living within a fixed environment using up few resources and creating little waste. What kind of food one eats is secondary to how one perceives the food. One has to ignore all the physical aspects and focus on the perception aspects because they are the main issues in this situation. Attempting to live like the tribes would not work because a person with a perception disorder is not going to be able to tolerate that existence. The luxury is not a symptom of progression it is a**



**symptom we became lazy as a result of the perception disorder caused by the education technology. If a person perceives the water they are drinking is too hot they might be interested in inventing an ice making machine. A deeper reality is if a being perceives aversion to their environment they may take steps to remedy these aversions and perceive it is “progress” when in reality the aversions they have are not really aversion, the aversions are only relative to that being with the perception disorder.**

**One person that studied the tribes in the amazon said “The best thing civilization can do for the tribes is leave them alone.” We do not want to give the tribes an aversion to the planet like we have. We don’t want to say many things around them because everything we say is based on luxury.**

**“If you pave a four land highway through the wilderness where you live it will make it easier to walk and get around.”**

**“If you use our weapons to hunt you will get lots of food very easy, and then you can build a house and get electricity and put your food in a refrigerator and then you will have lots of free time.”**

**The tribes do not perceive the easy way like the scribes perceive the easy way. The tribes move around and create villages that they do not live in for more than several years and then they move to another spot and this on one hand gives the environment a chance to replenish. Society takes an opposite view that the city is a fixed location and the environment must accommodate the city. This is an indication of the perception disorder. The scribes see the world as their oyster and the tribes see the world as an aspect that is alive and needs to be treated as such. If the tribes did not see the earth as alive they would not move from place to place. They understand when they are at a place for a while they use up the resources so to avoid extinguishing them they move to another place altogether and live there for several years and let the current place regenerate. So the tribes appear to be using the earth and since they rely on that they understand there are concessions to be made to keep that relationship intact. That is a symptom of cognitive ability and not**

**of an emotional decision. It is not pleasing to move very several years or live in the wild and not have all the luxuries society has but it is very responsible and shows a great deal of selflessness. The tribes mindset is not to complain about the environment or the situation they were born into their goal is to seek to live within its narrow confines. Most people know the situation with the environment and knows it is a very delicate situation relative to the environment supplying a creatures needs. If the land is neglected it will not be fruitful land and that applies to all the things nature can provide for humans to live off of. Science has determined it is wiser than the initial natural system in place and that is a symptom of arrogance and ignorance. It is 2010 and the tribes in the amazon still live in nature and they have no math system or writing system and they have done a perfect job of preserving the environment and keeping the system viable for the next generation and then we see the scribes and they essentially destroyed the environment in contrast. The year is 2010 and either the tribes way of existence is reasonable and sound or the scribes way of existence is reasonable and sound but it cannot be both because one culture respects the environment as a top priority and one culture does not. Two different perceptions of the exact same thing. This is not relative to intelligence but simply perception or how one perceives what is before them. The “progression” in society is progression into this “luxury” and that means progression into disharmony. The perception disorder makes life harder on the being and so the luxury is a way to make up for that but the luxury itself is what destroys the environment. The luxury creates a need for too many trinkets in an environment that requires no waste or luxury to remain viable.**

**One has perhaps heard of the tribes “not letting anything go to waste.” And one can contrast that with how society is. One can live in this ecological system if they stay within the rules of the system but the minute we got that education technology is altered our perception and we all the sudden thought we were greater than the system. It requires ones full mental faculties to function in an ecological system and not destroy that system**

**while surviving off of that system because it requires one to look at their self as being nothing. If the system breaks down everyone breaks down but if one person breaks down the system doesn't break down. This perhaps is a harsh reality for many scribes to accept and that perhaps is why society was created. Mankind's perception changed and all the sudden mankind had some goal or purpose which is something along the lines of "show nature we are greater than it." Classic perception disorder symptoms : god complex, extreme egotism, pride, self awareness. "Me, me, me complex."**

**"You are so special you would not be caught dead eating grub worms."**

**"You need to take a shower every few hours because someone as special as you can never have a grain of dirt on them."**

**"You are so special it is proper to kill all other species just to keep you alive."**

**"The whole universe was created so it can hear you speak your wisdom."**

**"Certainly with your math and word arrangements you will create a better system than the one that has been here and worked flawlessly for millions of years."**

**Clearly you do not have a pride or ego problem caused by the perception disorder, at all.**

**You mock the tribes that live in the wild but you could not suffer to do what they do and they always have a smile on their face. The tribes are pleased with what is on their plate, they are pleased with what has been given to them and they are not complaining like spoiled brats. The tribes live in the dirt and eat from the dirt and they do not question if that is not their proper place because they do not have an aversion to nature because they do not have a perception disorder caused by the education technology.**

**7/12/2010 1:30:03 PM -**

**Acts is a diary of the deeds the human beings that applied the remedy Jesus suggested relative to dealing with or attempting to**

**communicate with the scribes, the ones who had yet to apply the remedy. This account is void of opinions relative to personal feelings because there are moments when the disciples become very angry or frustrated in their attempts to communicate to the scribes, the one that sense time, and this is because they are in two different perception dimensions.**

**[Acts 1:1 The former treatise have I made, O Theophilus, of all that Jesus began both to do and teach,]**

**[The former treatise have I made] = out of sequence, should be “I have made”.**

**Suggesting “I “ and then “have made” keeps the even in time sequence.**

**[have I made] suggests ambiguity.**

**[that Jesus began both to do and teach,] This is a huge red flag.**

**[that Jesus began both to do] before the scribes slaughtered him. This appears to be a conspiracy but in reality the two opposite perception dimensions do not see eye to eye and only one can be the proper perception dimension.**

**I do not detect conspiracy in this education technology situation and that means the mind develops around the twenties so the mind itself is aborted or altered long before it develops so it is improbable anyone would even be aware anything had happened because it was developmental damage. Damage to the mental development during mental development. Favoring the verbal hemisphere far too much and far too early in mental development. This book of Acts is showing the struggle to on one hand keep the secrecy of the ones that have applied the remedy and on the other hand attempt to convince others to apply the remedy. This means the ones who had applied the remedy would be looked at like savages or natives or tribes because they did not embrace the luxury of civilization. One way to look at it is,**

**after a person applies the remedy they return to normal holistic perception so they are pleased in any situation based on the merits of having no sense of time so they would not be prone to need “trinkets” of luxury. If you are happy with how you are and the situation you are in then you tend not to seek progression or change. It is like a political party. The conservatives and the liberals.**

**Conservative outlook would be, live as if the environment was important and that means far fewer luxuries.**

**Liberal: With science we will create a better system and a system full of luxuries.**

**You do not need luxuries in heaven, which means if your perception is truly holistic you are pleased where ever you are at. Job could watch everything he had disappear in a short period and he was still pleased meaning he could handle it mindfully.**

**Does God want everyone to live much closer to how the tribes live relative to how they live in harmony with the environment? Of course, because if that was not the case that “way of life” would not be the way of live civilization started from “Hunters and gatherers”. Is God mean because he makes us live in the wild with few luxuries? No. Once one applies the remedy they will restore their proper perception and that perception just so happens to be a lot like a person with a sense of time would called “very high”. The reason the tribes live in the wild and always have a smile on their face is because a human being with lateralization relative to left and right hemispheres on a mental level has a sound mind and that sound state of mind is “heaven” meaning one is so “high” they do not let many things get to them ever. This has nothing to do with the genes of the being it has to do with the normal mental perception of a human is like being very high and that sensation of “pleased” or “neutral” allows us to live like the tribes do and have few complaints, simply put, one has far fewer aversions. Human beings did not live in the wild because they were stupid, they lived in the wild because**

**with a sound mind, living in the wild is easy street. Land of milk and honey meaning everything tastes about the same. One has very little hunger and no sense of hunger. This appears like a waste of life.**

**“You are going to just sit in the dirt and live in the wild?”**

**The deeper reality is nature cannot support anything but that, the system in place and the system that has been in place is a non-negotiating system. One can cheat at the system called nature but nature only reacts to long term changes. One can cheat the system for a long time before they realize there is no system or just what is left of the system. There are stories about the Pharaoh being fanned by his servants. Society is a being that can no longer exist in the confines of the system in place (nature) so they seek ways to alleviate that perceived suffering when in reality if their perception was normal they would not tend to seek so much luxury to make this “place” bearable.**

**[Acts 1:2 Until the day in which he was taken up, after that he through the Holy Ghost had given commandments unto the apostles whom he had chosen:]**

**John 2:15 Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him.**

**The progress society thrives on is simply a quest to seek eternal or immortal existence in the physical realm because they lost the eternal no sense of time perception aspect of the cerebral world to the education technology.**

**The kingdom within means the perception word called heaven, where everything is pleasing, is the state of mind after one applies the remedy. So the tree of knowledge threw us out of the heaven perception dimension and into this “seeing parts” dimension and we suffer there because we are supposed to be of sound mind and thus “high as a kite” cerebrally and that way the**

**environment does not bother us that much. So this creates a complexity where a sound minded human being is what a being that sense time considers “high” because they are “high” because one has to be in a pretty nice state of mind to live in the dirt and eat grub worms and still find that is a blessing.**

**[Ephesians 5:18 And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be filled with the Spirit;]**

**This associates “being high” with consciousness or sound mind, the third mind aspect, the holy spirit. This is saying in spirit “If you perceive getting drunk is a good high wait until you apply the remedy and you are skillful in all wisdom.” Think about how high you would be if you were skillful in all wisdom which means you do not even have to try, it all just comes like a water fall. This is all relative to the sorrow suggestion in Genesis.**

**[Genesis 3:17 And unto Adam he said, Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife, and hast eaten of the tree, of which I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: cursed is the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life;] = Because one learns the education technology their perception is altered and so it is logical they would suffer. So if this education technology cut a person right arm off after they graduated it would be the same thing. The left brain favoring education turns off parts of the right hemispheres or turns them down and the game is over unless something is done to remedy that in one way or another and there are no exceptions. So the education technology makes a being suffer. The side effect of the education technology is not wisdom but suffering.**

**[cursed is the ground for thy sake] = strong sense of time, very nervous, very anxious, strong sense of hunger, very timid, very superstitious about numbers and does many things based on what the number say not what their right brain intuition says. Seeks great luxury to make up for the fact the perception**

**disorder causes them suffering because one has many aversions relative to the “seeing parts” aspect of left hemisphere.**

**[cursed is the ground] = nature, the natural system put in place long before humans arrived is doomed because there is a species that has a perception disorder running amok and doing things. It's not too bad if one is hallucinating and they keep to their self and keep quiet but the minute they start making decisions and doing things based on their decisions it gets very ugly. It is not bad you were mentally hindered by all that education technology it is only bad after you were mentally hindered you are allowed to make decisions. If you determine its best not to apply the remedy I would advise staying in your cage and never leaving your cage and try to talk as little as possible from here on out and above all , don't make any decisions.**

**[cursed is the ground] = This means any area around your two feet, emanating out in all directions into infinity is either cursed or getting ready to be cursed. It is all relative to the perception disorder. If a person is hallucinating they are prone to make some pretty stupid moves.**

**7/13/2010 2:06:55 PM –**

**[Acts 1:3 To whom also he shewed himself alive after his passion by many infallible proofs, being seen of them forty days, and speaking of the things pertaining to the kingdom of God:]**

**[Acts 1:4 And, being assembled together with them, commanded them that they should not depart from Jerusalem, but wait for the promise of the Father, which, saith he, ye have heard of me.]**



**[Acts 1:5 For John truly baptized with water; but ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence.]**

**[baptized] = the remedy**

**[For John truly baptized with water] This is saying John the Baptists version of the remedy worked and John the Baptist used it and one being he used it on was Jesus.**

**[Mark 1:10 And straightway coming up out of the water, he saw the heavens opened, and the Spirit like a dove descending upon him:]**

**So in saying Johns version of the remedy worked one is also saying Jesus really applied the remedy.**

**[he saw the heavens opened] = Jesus' mind or spirit was restored after he applied the remedy. He saw the heavens opened denotes the heavens were closed before he applied the remedy, so to speak. Jesus was a carpenter so he certainly knew math so application of the remedy was in order. This book is full of suggestions about the remedy and who applied the remedy but it is not so straight forward to one who has applied the remedy.**

**I can't play chess because it requires a strong short term memory. Chess has lots of rules that must be obeyed on each move, how the pieces move are just rules. Chess is very detail orientated, a left hemisphere trait. The mind cannot have a good short term memory and no sense of time because short term is relative to time. One appears very absent minded but only relative to details. Fixation on details is a symptom of the perception disorder. So the invention of chess perhaps is a symptom of the perception disorder. As the chess game progresses there are more and more possible moves one has to check or examine and as the moves increase factored with bad short term memory one cannot play chess well. So this can very easily be looked at like the remedy harms a being because they can't play chess anymore when in reality the chess itself is a**

**symptom of the perception disorder caused by the education technology. I no longer do well at the detail heavy inventions used in the sense of time perception dimension because many are symptoms of the perception disorder, left brain seeing parts. So the test would be to ask the chess champion if they can explain the remedy to the education technology induced perception disorder in detail and when they say “never heard of that.” You will understand chess does not show anything but a being ability to notice details and the short term memory aspects are a symptom of the perception disorder. So this means human being are supposed to be absent minded so things do not “get to them.” Human beings have to feel pretty great when totally sober and of sound mind when faced with the fact we live in the wild and with no luxury as far as a “norm”. The tribes found all over the world are essentially hunters and gatherers and society in contrast is some sort of luxury monster, but this is relative to the two different perceptions only. One of the core aspects of all religions is to avoid luxury but this is not a thing a person aspires to. A person that applies the remedy tends not to notice all the detail, “trinkets”, any longer as a direct result of the holistic perception. That’s a nice way of saying, you are a human being but you cannot act like a human being until you apply the remedy to restore your mind. We can embrace luxury and in turn keep the environment system out of harmony which will spell our demise or we can attempt to be less luxury focused or greedy or controlling and attempt to live at the same level as the environment instead of at this “god complex, Me, me ,me” mindset. The remedy makes one less aware of the ways of society or of the world so to speak. So one leaves the sense of time perception dimension using the remedy and then they no longer relate to society in some ways because society has not applied the remedy. It is the same concept as a very drunk person appears boring to a sober person after a while but deeper still it is relative to the holistic perception. Is a gold necklace better than a silver necklace and is a silver necklace better than no necklace? In the holistic perception no necklace is the same as a gold**

**necklace because everything looks like one thing relative to the mind registering of worth or value because of the ambiguity and paradox aspects of right hemisphere. This is not because a person's genes are special this is just relative to perception. One applies the remedy and their nonverbal right brain cerebral aspects are restored so ones "desire" for material satisfaction decreases. So these two aspects are related and act like a scale. As one gets the education technology ones focus favors verbal left brain and in turn disfavors nonverbal right brain aspects and this is what makes one very materialistic focused and also less cerebrally active.**

**7/14/2010 4:49:30 AM – Probability tends to win out over possibility.**

**7/15/2010 9:14:16 AM – Science is the study of details in order to understand ones environment on one level but it is also methods to determine ways to transform the given environment into numbers (money). lestatnine@gmail.com**

**There is a given factor, the universe, and in the perception disorder mindset one has their right brain intuition turned way down so they must rely on left brain aspects to make decisions relative to determining goals and this is relative to the number system, mathematics. One person see's a forest as a valuable ecological aspect and one person see's the forest as a number, a monetary number and this is relative to perception. Another way to look at it is a person in the machine state does not perceive such a high value on the numbers only because the remedy restores right brain traits and right brain is not "good" with numbers that a left brain trait. Numbers are very obviously flawed and it is apparent after one applies the remedy, but on a non verbal intuitional level. On a subatomic level there is probability but a number represents an absolute. One egg is worth a dollar yet the ecological cost to make that egg may far exceed one dollar. How much is a dollar worth? One hundred pennies? How much is a penny worth? One can use the science to make a machine to harvest a resource, like gold, and then**

**they can use that gold to get bigger machines to harvest more resources but the goal is a mystery. It is not logical on an absolute scale the goal of a human being is to harvest all the resources they can find and turn them into money or numbers because that is not really a purpose that is just a certain way to use up the environment and ensure extinction.**

**[Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.]**

**[Genesis 3:4 And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:]**

**One of these view point's is out of touch with reality if one considers this tree of knowledge is the math, reading and writing. Genesis 2:17 is saying "If you mess with that education technology the dangers it presents are fatal to the species." Genesis 3:4 is saying "No, don't worry about the mental side effect's you will be just fine."**

**You love your math and your reading and your writing but unfortunately because it favors left hemisphere it mentally alters a humans perception and they become mentally unsound and the remedy is very harsh to apply to fully undo that damage and that means our species become insane from this education technology. So tell me again how much you love the number and the reading and the writing when in fact they kill us. We are a creature with non verbal and verbal hemispheres and we based our species on the verbal hemisphere and that is a death sentence because the remedy is very harsh to apply relatively speaking. The education technology mentally harms a person and then that person has to apply this remedy that is a very harsh mental exercise and the reality is even if they were advised to apply the remedy by an authority they trust they still may not be able to so they are trapped in the alternative abnormal perception dimension. You push that education technology and it will kill the offspring just like it killed you. That is the only question you have to attempt to answer correctly. Do you want to continue to mentally harm the offspring like you**

were harmed, by the education technology? Since our species has no judge but itself then it is logical we could very well create something that messes us up and we have no way to tell because we have no unbiased judges watching over us. If our mindset is “everything we do is how it is supposed to be.” Then the moment we get into a situation with the education technology, our attitude would be “The education technology was supposed to hinder our minds and that is just how it is.” That is insanity. Reality is we invented something that was relative to favoring one hemisphere of our mind and we did not know enough about the mind to foresee its consequences. Avoid the hocus pocus, pixie dust crap. A human being gets a perception altering aspect and a remedy must be applied. That is sound and logical and so the entire concept of “everything is as it should be .” is false in this case. We are drinking out of a well with a hallucinogenic in it called education technology and once in a while someone accidentally applies the remedy and “wakes up” and that is not relative to pixie dust, that is just another side effect of the mental hindering. Since the education technology hinders the mind it is logical the mind would seek to get back into harmony on a mental scale and so it is probable once in a while a person “wakes up” accidentally. If this is all just a dream then I might as well go for broke and if this is some kind of test it is very easy because one just makes observations. It should not be dangerous or risky to speak about the unwanted side effects of a manmade “product” but that is reasonable and our species is no longer reasonable. It is simple to identify the cause of the mental hindering and it is simple to identify the remedy to the hindering in contrast to the difficulty level in the remedy itself. Sometimes what is done mentally from the education technology cannot be taken back. Sometimes the damage is permanent. Most of the time the damage is permanent. If you are not rushing out to apply the remedy my last comment is proven. A snake will coil around a person and when they take a breath the snake tightens his grip and so the person cannot breathe as well the next time. If you know people who have no clue to the side effects of the education technology because they have not

**applied the remedy they will say this about the education technology:**

**[Genesis 3:4 And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:]**

**If you speak to a person who has applied the remedy properly they will say this about the education technology:**

**[Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.]**

**It is quite simple. I did not apply the remedy because someone said I should and it is not probable I would have applied the remedy if someone said I should because I was certainly timid as I recall.**

**[for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.] = Thrown our species into an alternate perception dimension and we are doing things relative to that alternate perception dimension we would not be doing if we were not in that alternate perception dimension. We would not be harming our self with this education technology if we were not in that alternate perception dimension and that cycle has continued for forty six hundred years.**

**Once you get your mind back you will be like everyone else is initially: afraid of losing it again. One will feel their sound mind and never want it to go away and so they will be timid and careful at first so they do not “mess it up”. It is probable this sound mind state of mind is so euphoric because it would be required to live in the wild.**

**X = euphoric sound mind state**

**Y = living conditions relative to luxury**

**Z = perception disorder mind set**

**A = environment**

**X + A = Y**

**Z + A = Y**

**As X decreases Y increases. Z + A = Y means (Y) is the most luxurious and in X + A = Y , (Y) is the least luxurious. The “lack of luxury” the ancient texts speak of is relative to the mindset. A human being in a sound mind is very euphoric, they feel like they are high in contrast to how they felt before they applied the remedy. “Garden of Eden” is relative to perception on one hand and relative to the physical environment on the other hand. A grub worm may not taste good on an absolute scale but if your mind and thus perception says it tastes acceptable then it certainly does taste acceptable and in order for one to be able to achieve that mindset when sober so to speak, they must certainly be rather “high”, everything tastes good or pleasing. That would explain why I am such a good comedian. Everything is pretty funny because of my perception. No matter what anyone says or does I find it hard to top the fact we mentally demolished ourselves with this education technology and we as a species are not even on any kind of level of being aware of it yet. It is like some occult secret of mankind that one never hears about but once one applies the remedy they see it everywhere. Modern society has an unspoken mantra that says “Get as far away from how the “stone age” humans lived as possible.” And this is called progression.**

**X = tribes perception on how to live**

**Y = societies perception on how to live**

**Z = absolute way to live relative to how a typical mammal lives in the wilderness and relative to living in harmony with the system “environment”.**

**X or Y must be closer to Z because the perception disorder means one point of view is opposite. The nature of a perception**

**disorder is one may see one thing and perceive it is something else.**

**Either X has a perception disorder or Y has a perception disorder because X and Y are not equally relative to Z. The tribes that still live in the wild either live closer to how other mammals live in the wild or society lives closer to how other mammals live in the wild. With a perception disorder, it is logical a person may perceive they are something they are not. The mammal test came back and yours was positive. We know that mammals are not as aggressive as some of the insect colonies are, ants and bee's for example. Mammals tend to be hunters instead of aggressors. A hunter lies in wait for some food or gathers some food and that is good enough. An aggressor is more along the lines of gathering more than food. A group of hornets will invade a colony of bee's and wipe all the bee's out and get the honey and also steal the larvae and take it back to their nest. That is a pretty horrific thing that the hornets do that for a living. The hornet have very powerful mandibles and they can snap the bee right in half with one bite. The bees have no defense for that so they just charge knowing they get slaughtered. So there is 30,000 bee's on the ground and 30 hornet did it in about 3 hours. A bear has its cubs and raises its cubs and stays to itself. A bear is just looking for food and once in a while may destroy a bee colony in search of honey and that is the same principle as with the hornets. Some go to great lengths to defend their self from their self.**

**7/16/2010 9:30:21 AM – A barter system evolved into a fixed number system and many things were created using this number system so it was adopted by the species as a tool. There is nothing unreasonable about that. The linear based fixed number system had one serious side effect because the human mind does not develop until one is over twenty.**

**X = "What it comes down to is that modern society discriminates against the right hemisphere." - Roger Sperry (1973)**



## **Neurobiologist**

**Y = “In humans, the frontal lobe reaches full maturity around only after the 20s, marking the cognitive maturity associated with adulthood” - Giedd, Jay N. (october 1999). "Brain Development during childhood and adolescence: a longitudinal MRI study". Nature neuroscience 2 (10): 861-863.**

**Z = “ If you reflect back upon our own educational training, we have been traditionally taught to master the 3 R's: reading, writing and arithmetic -- the domain and strength of the left brain” -**

**The Pitek Group, LLC.**

**Michael P. Pitek, III**

**Z + Y = X**

**X = Damage caused by the education technology on a mental scale.**

**[modern society discriminates against the right hemisphere.] = What is the cost for this? Extinction and death and maybe take a good portion of the world out with us. One is robbed of the mind they were born with. One never knows what it is like to be conscious and of a sound mind.**

**["In humans, the frontal lobe reaches full maturity around only after the 20s] = This means it is impossible to know what a sound mind is like because this: [reading, writing and arithmetic] aborted the cognitive development process.**

**The cost of this [reading, writing and arithmetic] is death. To clarify, the actual full measure remedy is harsh to apply relatively speaking, it requires lots of mental “fortitude”. Fortitude in the area of meekness which is a mental state known as depressed.**

**[reading, writing and arithmetic -- the domain and strength of the left brain] + [the frontal lobe reaches full maturity around only after the 20s, marking the cognitive maturity associated with adulthood] = perception disorder.**

**If a being actually has cognitive ability and they hear they have been harmed and must do something to get out of harm's way, they will do it. A being with poor cognitive ability may not be in a mental state to make such a complex decision. Complexity is relative to the right hemisphere and the education technology favors the left hemisphere. That means if a being attended school to become very linear or simple minded in mental processing ability, they got one hell of a deal. The left brain linear aspects' are relative to the fixed math system and that is relative to the heavy dose of number reliance in society relative to money. This means since modern society is based on the number system it means it's thought processes are very linear.**

**[modern society discriminates against the right hemisphere.] = Modern society is left hemisphere based because of the education technology and so it does things based on linear aspect's like time, numbers and words. Modern society is based on the concepts of time, numbers and words because those are all left hemisphere traits and the result of veiling the right hemisphere traits by adopting the fixed number system which is relative to the fixed written language system.**

**Cognitive ability is the ability to determine what is important and what is not important. Having a sound mind is more important than the education technology. Having right hemisphere traits at full power in the conscious state is more important than the education technology. The mind is more important than a number. You are not able to grasp that because you have not applied the remedy the full measure. You will determine between the things one has to mentally go through to restore their mind, the remedy, and between understanding you could have had this mind, after you apply the remedy, your whole life, you will**

**understand sound mind is more important than any number or any promise of any number.**

**What is this: perception disorder.**

**[reading, writing and arithmetic -- the domain and strength of the left brain] = perception disorder.**

**The first rule about said perception disorder is the person with the perception disorder cannot tell they have one. If you could tell you had a perception disorder then you would remedy it. The only other option is that if a person applied the remedy to the perception disorder and could explain the disorder in detail and explain how to negate the perception disorders effects. I can only tell you have a perception disorder when you disagree with me. I know why Jonah gave up after four short chapters.**

**[James 5:20 Let him know, that he which converteth the sinner from the error of his way shall save a soul from death, and shall hide a multitude of sins.]**

**There is a lot of ego in this sentence. This comment is just saying in spirit that assisting others to apply the remedy is a good deed. Elementary comments like this one are required when speaking with beings in an abnormal perception dimension. Dimension in this case meaning level of consciousness.**

**[from the error of his way] = The education technology favors left hemisphere and harms the mind permanently unless the remedy is applied. That is the whole point of it all. There is something very wrong with the education technology relative to mental health and it appears to have been overlooked for a few thousand years relative to a calendar. Everyone can be reasoned with on one level or another but coming to mutual understandings is risky.**

**Because of the perception disorder it is logical one may perceive things that are not real, are more important than things that are real. The mental clock that is always running in the mind of a**

**being with the perception disorder should not be there at all, and in turn this “clock” is relative to many of that being’s actions.**

**X = linear thoughts**

**Y = random access thoughts**

**Z = action**

**A = Emotional state**

**X + Z = A**

**If one (X) gets slapped, that action will have an effect on their emotional state. In the linear thought pattern state that may soon turn into anger, greed, lust, envy and rage.**

**Y + Z = A**

**If one (Y) gets slapped, that action will have an effect on their emotional state. The random access thoughts will not allow any action to “bother one” mostly because the thoughts are random access and keep switching and that never stops, it’s a thought pattern. The thought patterns are random access so short term memory is diminished. So if someone slaps you on the cheek it is probable you will not let that get to you, because you will have forgotten about it because of the random access thought patterns in short order. So the education technology has made us aware on one level, the physical level, but equally has made us hindered on the non-verbal intuition level. The price one pays to learn the education technology like math is they get their intuition aspect turned down. That is not a variable or a probable, it is an absolute and that means anyone who knows how to add well has to apply the full measure remedy and that is an absolute, and that is improbable because the remedy is rather harsh.**

**“Do you want your mind back?”**

**“Do you want to feel your sound mind ?”**

**These do not really explain the situation.**

**X = sound mind**  
**Y = perception disorder mind**  
**Z = mind one is born with**  
**A = education technology**  
**B = Remedy**

**[Z + A = Y**  
**Y + B = X]**

**The perception disorder is literally the result of favoring left hemisphere far too much by way of the math and writing. The mind does not mature until after twenty so determining exactly what is too much linear left brain education, the simple fact the education technology is all based on linear aspects means one does not even have to “think” about it to understand it must do major damage. I can run from my task much easier than you can. It becomes very complex to explain the disorder beyond the level of “perception disorder”.**

**No sense of time**

**No sense of hunger**

**No sense of after taste**

**No linear emotional capacity**

**These are not symptoms I am having as much as they are symptoms you still have. The perception disorder means the right hemisphere non verbal, intuition ( telepathy ), is no longer working at full power and so that means some left brain traits “seeing parts” start working at a higher than normal level. For example, instead of all food tasting pretty much the same, food would all taste very different, different parts. This principle would apply to emotions and also pain and also sense of hunger and sense of time because this is all relative to the linear left hemisphere aspect. All sense would be turned up or linger much longer than they should if the left hemisphere was not favored so much when a human is a child. I wouldn’t want to be the one that had to tell six billion people about these things. Neurologically the remedy is sound meaning the remedy is relative to “fear not” and fear is relative to the hypothalamus and the amygdala.**

**Before Abraham was called Abraham he knew exactly what the remedy was and it “came to him” which perhaps means in one way or another he understood the concept involved in the remedy to the education technology, tree of knowledge.**

**[Genesis 15:1 After these things the word of the LORD came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.]**

**In spirit this comment is saying, “You can reach me by using the “fear not” concept.”**

**So relative to a calendar this comment was made quite a while ago and in principle the concept of “fear not” is literally “submit”. “Fear not” and “submit”.**

**The question that has to be asked is, “When do I do these things?”**

**If one looks at the remedy as a dose and then looks at that dose as having varying degree's of effectiveness and looking at the effectiveness as being relative to amount of action that is mentally happening when one “fears not” or “submits” mindfully, one can look at the process not so much as “seek the shadow of death and then fear not” but more like “seek situation that encourage great mental action and then be indifferent to it” and that is relative to “deny yourself” or play the fool. Prostration in various forms has always been a concept in religion and that is simply because the only way to escape an alternate perception dimension is to find the way out at the extremes. This remedy using the extreme mental action created in a moment of perceived “death” and when that is ignored or one is very indifferent, that energy is the fuel used to “cross over” which means return to the normal no sense of time perception dimension, which means restores right brain traits. An accident is the only other probable way a person could escape the abnormal perception dimension. So there are many ways one might apply this remedy but there is also a certain way which means a way that has been shown to be effective consistently. That is what you know as religion. The consistent proven remedy**

**to the tree of knowledge as directed by the Lord's or Master's of understanding the situation. It is not so much that they did not explain the remedy flawlessly, it is more the remedy is rather harsh so many people just won't be applying it. So if in reality the actual organized religions actually had a clue what the whole religion aspect is all about, they would understand why religion is for everyone, because as a species we adopted "the number of the beast" , math, into our species. So the ancient texts are not complex as long as a being with the "mark", the education technology, the perception disorder, does not attempt to explain them.**

**I see in the ancient texts in part as some practical methods to remedy a "falling from grace" caused by the "tree of knowledge". Apparently some see devils and ghosts and supernatural. The deeper reality is the full measure remedy offers one a challenge few can bare and the reward is you get to feel what your mature mind feels like for the first time ever, and after about two years you may get use to it, except for the intuition aspect.**

**The red flag is that the remedy is relative to "death", defeating ones fear of death before one has too. One would not have to if they did not get the education technology at such a young age. The damage is very hard to determine in scope because it does veil one hemisphere relative to turning down mental aspects, so the full measure remedy is the sure quick fix. Although the remedy sounds crazy, shortly after you apply it, it will not sound crazy.**

**If everyone applied the remedy then a music chart would look uniform meaning each category of music would have roughly the same amount of listeners and this also means there might not be any listeners at all. The remedy turns back on the full power of the non verbal right hemisphere so the verbal/physical based left hemisphere signals are returned to normal, so the inclination to be a consumer goes way down.**

**7/17/2010 2:30:21 PM – [Proverbs 15:15 All the days of the afflicted are evil: but he that is of a merry heart hath a continual feast.]**

**[All the days] = sense of time**

**[afflicted] = perception disorder caused by the education technology**

**[are evil] = Causing ruin, injury, or pain; harmful:**

**The ones that sense time are not only tormented by this perceived clock ticking in their mind they are tormented because they are afflicted by a perception disorder caused by getting the education technology and so that clock ticking in their mind is nothing more than a symptom of the affliction. This perceived clock that is ticking in the mind of a being is what creates this strong sense of time and that means life seems like a linear based progression. Society perceives as one gets older one becomes wiser. Intelligence is relative to cognitive ability and that is relative to perception. That is a very kind and compassionate way of saying the education technology causes a perception disorder so until one applies the remedy they cannot possibly have cognitive ability beyond just staying alive level meaning very little foresight. Let's just say that you do not have the foresight to detect you are cursed so you have no foresight of value. Most understand intuition is a right brain trait but few understand exactly what intuition even is. It appears the intuition can detect future events but they are in a non-verbal format and that is logical because right hemisphere is non-verbal. So we do not really know what this right brain non-verbal intuition even is, but the education technology veils it to the degree a being has a perception disorder permanently unless action is taken.**

**[are evil] = Causing ruin, injury, or pain; harmful:**

**To veil an aspect of the mind to even one degree ruins the mind, injures the mind, causes pain to the being of the mind and is**



**harmful to the being and the mind.**

**[reading, writing and arithmetic -- the domain and strength of the left brain]**

**This technology will cost you the right brain intuition, complexity, random access thought patterns and processing, the ambiguity and so all that technology really factually does when only the absolutes are looked at due to the mental hindering aspects is: Causing ruin, injury, or pain; harmful:**

**So there are beings that have no education technology, beings that have education technology, and beings that have education technology but applied the remedy.**

**X = no education technology**

**Y = education technology**

**Z = education technology applied the remedy**

**X and Z have holistic perceptions**

**Y has a left brain heavy seeing parts “sense of time” perception.**

**X and Z have few aversions because perception wise everything tends to look pleasing, tends to smell pleasing, tends to taste pleasing, tends to look pleasing.**

**Y has many aversion because in the left brain state one see’s many parts so they have many smells, tastes, looks, sounds, they do not like or they become anxious around those aspects.**

**Causing ruin, injury, or pain; harmful:**

**Aborting the beings perception via the education technology is ruin, injury , pain and harm. What do you do to another being that does that to a person? When the “party” gets out of control the being at the party that is sober has to step up and say “Shut up and listen.”**

**Many of the details will be resolved after the perception disorder**

**is resolved but you keep putting more children into the neurosis than I can convince to apply the remedy and that makes me a dam sight itchy. You do not want the only sober guy at the party to get itchy.**

**7/18/2010 2:31:22 AM -**

**"By all means marry. If you get a good wife, you'll be happy. If you get a bad one, you'll become a philosopher"- Socrates**  
**If you get a "bad" wife you will become a philosopher relative to "No true philosopher fears death" and after applying the remedy your perception will be holistic and so you will no longer see your wife as a "good" or "bad", left brain seeing parts, but you will see your wife just is. With a holistic perception very few things are good or bad, as a result of the complexity aspect of right hemisphere one can actually see "good-bad" in many things.**

**[If you get a good wife, you'll be happy.] This is relative to the comment [Ecclesiastes 1:18 For in much wisdom is much grief: and he that increaseth knowledge increaseth sorrow.]**

**If one has a "good" wife it perhaps is relative to the husbands lack of wisdom and awareness of the situation relative to "how life is since this "curse"". So it is saying ignorance is bliss. If you have a good wife it is either because you see way to many parts because of the curse or because you are ignorant because of the cure, because there are no good wives or bad wives, just wives.**

**[If you get a bad one, you'll become a philosopher] On the surface this is humor, a philosopher is known to ask "why" a lot and this is relative to the right hemisphere ambiguity aspect. So the humor is a man who marries a "bad" wife is going to be asking "why" he did that, and so he will be a philosopher. Socrates was not a comedian. Socrates speaking point was "no true philosopher fears death." A philosopher was the same as a saying a wise being. No wise being fears death because a wise**

**being is simply a mentally sound being that applies the remedy to the education technology and that remedy is they have to completely submit mentally during extreme mental action, and that is during a situation of perceived death. So a philosopher is a being that broke the “curse” or escaped the perception disorder. So in this situation we are as a species with this perception disorder, sound minded normal human beings are looked at as “wise” or special. Wisdom is relative to cognitive ability. Everything comes down to the beings that did apply the remedy and the beings that have yet to apply the remedy. Since the remedy is quite harsh few beings can apply that remedy, so all the sudden the beings that do apply the remedy really stick out but mostly for things they say and concepts they speak about.**

**If you get a bad one, you'll become a philosopher.]**

**7/18/2010 10:58:26 PM –**

**The holistic perception means one is prone to live with their surroundings no matter what they are and contrary to this the perception disorder makes one prone to seek to “fix” their surroundings. The primary goal of science or the math system is immortality because math and medicine go hand in hand. Translating the chemistry of the body to a numerical constant. Ninety-eight point six. So one can just take a temperature and if the number comes up “good” they are safe and if it comes up “evil” they are in danger and perhaps need to pay some money to get the numbers right again. The scribes with their science are attempting to reach some goal but the goals are not realistic relative to a system that can withstand or last. It appears the harmonious ecological system is being assaulted by an abnormality and the holistic system would actually not be considered holistic if it was not indifferent to the abnormality. The actual ecological system is so delicate that this perception**

**disorder caused by the education technology is unstoppable because it is so devastating. The ecological system is not doing anything wrong and it has no abnormality but this education technology hinders the mind and thus perception after the person is born. It is not probable there is a group of human beings that have a strong sense of time and then a group of human beings with no sense of time and both are equal in cognitive ability because perception is relative to cognitive ability, so one has to have an abnormal perception and thus have a hindered cognitive aspect.**

**7/20/2010 11:21:37 AM – After you apply the remedy and the right brain traits return to your conscious state, perhaps a few weeks after you apply the remedy you will, the paradox and ambiguity will start factoring into your perception and that is why you will no longer sense time mindfully, the fountain of youth state of mind, and the intuition will start working also and that aspect is why you are going to be rather emotional. The problem with communicating cerebral idea in verbal language is the cerebral ideas are far more complex than the language.**

**If one looks at the work with their eyes and it's a sunny day and the weather is nice they may be happy. If all the sudden in that situation a loud horn starts blowing that may interrupt the happy sunny day. This concept is what the intuition is like. Visually everything looks holistic or pleasing and that goes for sounds also so one is pleased but that intuition aspect is "aware" of what is happening to us as a result of the education technology and one will fully aware of that after they apply the remedy, and that awareness of the situation is the loud horn blowing interrupting the sunny day. It is perhaps very close to PTSD relative to the mental grief. This suggests the education technology hurts us as a species. Having applied the remedy I have my right brain traits back so in that respect, any damage done by the education technology has been fully negated. On the other hand I am aware of the education technology situation and that is like hell, where you live. One way to look at it is I escaped hell but I am still mindful of what hell is like because of the right**

**brain intuition. The right brain intuition certainly is the soul or the soul is the right brain intuition. Because the thought patterns are random access it means one might be thinking about a happy mentally and then suddenly go right to the end conclusion and that may be mentally painful. The emotional capacity will very limited because of the random access thought patterns so one can go from being extremely pleased to extremely grief stricken in then back to extremely pleased in less than five seconds relative to a clock.**

**It only hurts when you think about it. That not exactly what it is, because the intuition is just like your eyes, when they are open they are collecting visual perceptions. The intuition is the same way and once it is restored there is no turning it off so one must adjust to this grief caused by the intuition being aware of the situation our species is in. If ones thought processes are changing in a random access pattern every few seconds most psychologist will agree that is a being that is mentally unstable. A psychologist will suggest a very linear thought process is a sound thought process.**

**Do you trust a person that is predictable relative to thought processes or a person that is unpredictable relative to thought processes? One being has to be mentally sound relative to the other being because it cannot be that linear and random access thought processes in a being are the same thing. Although society will suggest linear thought processes are “safe” they are in fact deadly.**

**Attempting to translate it into words goes something like this: The linear thought processes makes one far too aware of the past and the future. So this remedy on that level dumbs a person back down. One returns to the machine state so they are no longer emotional wrecks or so emotional or have such prolonged emotions, and that is because the random access makes one emotional capacity very small but it is only small relative to an emotional wreck, it actually is just a normal sound mind emotional capacity. So the prolonged linear emotional capacity is really just PTSD as a result of a perception disorder. If a person is on a hallucinogenic and they experience strong a**

**mental “action” they may have PTSD. If a person is not on a hallucinogenic and they experience that same strong mental “action” they may get over it quickly, so to speak. This is relative to the emotional capacity and why the linear thought patterns created by the perception disorder as a result of the education technology is deadly. Because you speak English does not mean you understand English. If a being with the perception disorder thinks about life too much or thinks about death too much they may become depressed. A being that has applied the remedy would not be able to think about those things too much, because their thought are changing in random access order constantly. This is an indication of how much damage even veiling the right hemisphere traits even slightly. For whatever reason, we have these random access thought patterns because they keep us mentally in a state of concentration. A “caveman” just watched his buddy get eaten by a saber tooth tiger and if he had strong linear left brain thought patterns like the scribes do he would perhaps go into deep depression. But because the “caveman” didn’t have the education technology and thus had the full power of the random access thoughts factoring into his conscious state, he would get over that even perhaps in under ten minutes relative to a clock. That does not mean the caveman is uncaring that means the mind is built to help us survive an absolutely rough situation relative to a harmony system. A details aside nature is essentially a harmony system and the creatures in it feed off each other as a method to keep everything in balance. Something has to “consume “ us, and we are aware of that, and that is not a good indication relative to a harmony system. For example the “caveman” might have taken it personally if that tiger ate his friend and wage an all out war on the tigers to make sure no more tigers would eat people again. That is fine in fantasy land and pixie dust world where you live but in reality world where I reside, a harmony system relies on give and take and that means an equal amount of both. A creature cannot just go around killing things that may kill it because that would indicate that the creature was aware of the “game” and that in turn throws the harmony system out of balance. Simply put the**

**education technology created a perception disorder and one aspect of the perception disorder is we perceive we are above the system and not a part of the system.**

**“It’s easier this way.”**

**The two roads are contrary. One is wide and one is narrow. The wide road indicates being able to see spaciouly, or having great foresight and seeing it is all just one huge road. The narrow road is the attempt by human’s beings to create a system that preserves human beings but neglects the environment. The trade off is, if we respect the environment that means we die a lot more, and if we are timid about that, we may attempt to cheat at the system. This is all relative to pride and ego created by the perception disorder. The natural harmony system cannot function if the creatures in the system have pride or ego because the system “kills” every creature indiscriminately. It is not personal yet being with the perception disorder have strong ego and pride and they take it personal. The timidity caused by the perception disorder is a strength in the fact it makes one very paranoid.**

**“We are waging a war on cancer.”**

**That comment is really saying “we hate the way things are>’ and that is a symptom of a perception disorder and specifically the extreme left brain mental state which makes one see an abnormally great amount of parts, aversions.**

**“War on cancer.” Makes this sound like cancer is evil. So this means nature itself is evil because cancer is a naturally occurring disease used to keep populations down. If a creature comes along and hinders the cancer aspect then the natural balance is thrown out of balance. The scribes perceive some supernatural is coming to save them if they destroy the planet, that is also a symptom of the perception disorder.**

**[“The national death rate from suicide is approximately 10 per 100,000, [it is] 17 per 100,000 in the IHS and in the Aberdeen area alone [the suicide rate] is over 22 per 100,000,” he said. In fact, the suicide rate among young men in the Rosebud Sioux**

**Tribe is now the highest in the world.]**

**“There appears to be two modes of thinking, verbal and non-verbal, represented rather separately in left and right brain hemispheres respectively, and that our educational system, as well as science in general, tends to neglect the non-verbal form of intellect.” Roger continued, “What it comes down to is modern society discriminates against the right hemisphere of the brain.”- Roger Sperry**

**“There appears to be two modes of thinking, verbal and non-verbal, represented rather separately in left and right brain hemispheres respectively, and that our educational system, as well as science in general, tends to neglect the non-verbal form of intellect.”**

**The education technology probably does serious damage to the mind because it is taught at an age that is premature relative to the cognitive development believed to be at the age of 25. Since the frontal lobe does not mature until around 25 and that is relative to the ability to reason. The non-verbal form of intellect is veiled by the math and writing because of their linear and absolute qualities. Non-verbal is another pathway of communication and also perception reception. If that is turned down then the being is ruined the education essentially turns it off. That's the good news. The bad news is the remedy because your perception disorder means you are timid about words yet mindfully you have to defeat death. I do not detect many are up for the job, especially you. “You” would be the person reading this text. This full measure remedy is the full measure cure but it is difficult for you mentally on many levels.**

**Giedd, Jay N. (october 1999). "Brain Development during childhood and adolescence: a longitudinal MRI study". Nature neuroscience 2 (10): 861-863.**



**“In humans, the frontal lobe reaches full maturity around only after the 20s, marking the cognitive maturity associated with adulthood”**

**“Jay N. Giedd, M.D. is a practicing child and adolescent psychiatrist and Chief of Brain Imaging at the Child Psychiatry Branch of the National Institute of Mental Health. In an ongoing longitudinal study of more than 2000 people Dr. Giedd combines neuroimaging, genetics, and psychological testing to explore the path and influences on the developing brain in health and illness.” - <http://www.dana.org>**

**Perhaps the words describing Jay N. Giedd will convince you that his discovery: “In humans, the frontal lobe reaches full maturity around only after the 20s, marking the cognitive maturity associated with adulthood” is valid. I do not need this information, you do.**

**Beings that get this education favor left hemisphere to an extreme and in turn their perception is altered, out of touch with reality, perception disorder, schizophrenia, and perception is relative to cognitive ability.**

**I use words from people that are in your perception dimension to communicate with you because once you apply the remedy the full measure, you will know all of this.**

**There appears to be two modes of thinking, verbal and non-verbal, represented rather separately in left and right brain hemispheres respectively, and that our educational system, as well as science in general, tends to neglect the non-verbal form of intellect.” And that is an infinite problem relative to everything on earth because of this : “In humans, the frontal lobe reaches full maturity around only after the 20s.” It is either funny or horrific but it is true.**

**“and that our educational system, as well as science in general, tends to neglect the non-verbal form of intellect.”**

**The factual reason you and probably six billion other people are not “skillful in all wisdom” is because of that above sentence.**

**After one gets the education they are factually not playing with a full deck because their right hemisphere has been neglected for their entire education system. If the education has to do with math, writing or reading it's all left brain. Left brain is fantastic but if you favor it you veil right brain traits and when that happens you have a perception disorder or you are schizophrenic and well as we all know, sometimes people out of touch with reality do unreasonable things, like force by law an educational system, as well as science in general, that tends to kill the non-verbal form of intellect.**

**Does it sound reasonable or unreasonable that a species starts its off spring's life off by doing this to them ? Educational system, as well as science in general, that tends to kill the non-verbal form of intellect. Everything else that is happening on a species level is relative to the aspect: "Educational system, as well as science in general, that tends to kill the non-verbal form of intellect."**

**Food shortages – relative to the perception disorder, increased appetite in order to nourish the person with the perception disorder, strong sense of time and hunger. Simply put, I am coming up with better ideas than you and everyone you will ever know, and I am hardly eating a meal a day to do it and I feel no hunger but at the end of the day it is just cognitive ability all humans have as long as they apply the remedy after they get all that left brain conditioning. One might suggest one of us is using up more than their allotted allowance of resources because they like to live in alternate perception dimensions because it feels pleasing to them to have all their left brain senses turned up caused by the perception disorder. The emotions are only strong because their thought waves are primarily left brain linear. The emotions last long and that is the high.**

**Someone tells you "You are so wise and intelligent." And you get an ego boost and an emotional rush and sometimes a prolonged one.**

**“We were the first (good number in this context) to make it to the moon (event or prize) and we are proud (strong emotion (good number in this context)).”**

**This comment in spirit is saying “ We got a strong emotional rush from that accomplishment.” In the context the ones that sense time have a perception disorder or are factually hallucinating, seeking things that give them an emotional rush, is what they call “progress” but in reality they just seek an emotional rush. Wars create lots of emotional rush, so the ones that sense time prize them as the best way to get an emotional rush. The actual emotion is not important because even a “sad” prolonged emotion is as strong as a “happy” prolonged emotions mentally speaking. Some of the ones that sense time have to be happy to be sad and seek to be sad in order to be happy, but relative to their perception life is just “hard” or “complex” or difficult to understand so they tend to shut out what they do not like and embrace what they do like. The scribes see many parts so they pick sides and that is what creates the prejudice and division and the prejudice is relative to the left brain seeing parts. The division is what acts as a catalyst to the emotional aspects. One can sometimes see a person that hates something so much they appear to love it. Love is perhaps best explained relative to the no sense of time perception dimension as indifference. In the sense of time perception dimension love is a very emotional event. This suggests the contrast in the emotional capacity and that suggest the education technology is a drug because it alters perception. The education technology is a drug that does permanent damage unless the remedy is applied yet we push it on six years old children like it’s the greatest thing ever. It is very hard to take seriously the morals and rule suggestions of offspring destroying mental abnormalities. I do not know what the fuck you mean by compassion so I ponder why you say it. You are just a child that does not want to grow up but the problem is the world itself requires a being with cognitive ability, an adult, to run things because a child does not have**

**cognitive ability, and if they are allowed to run things, they will destroy everything. I am not concerned what your vote is. The adult in the group does what is required to get the children under control. The children may attempt to figure out the adults methods but the children do not have the cognitive ability to figure it out, so the adult is this towering authority figure over the children and all they know is they are not an adult.**

**They scribes know not what has happened to them. The scribes perceive their extreme hunger is normal because the damage was done at such an early age : “In humans, the frontal lobe reaches full maturity around only after the 20s, marking the cognitive maturity associated with adulthood”**

**Whatever age you started learning to count and do ABC’s is when everything went bad for you. Saying those little abc’s and counting numbers so that one day you could get a good job and make lots of money and have a “nice” life, as instructed by your parents, is why you fell from grace, mindfully. No matter what you see on your plate there is only one thing on your plate, the remedy. When you find the time and decide you wish to reach adulthood relative to:**

**“cognitive maturity associated with adulthood” you apply the remedy and then you will reverse or negate the damage caused by the education technology and you will be considered an adult. The remedy appears harsh but only to the timid. Reaching adulthood has a lot to do with lack of timidity. An adult does not panic in a rough situation as the book of Job demonstrates. So we invented math and written language 5000 years ago and now it is everywhere so it is logical there are many being that have the non-verbal right brain aspects veiled, so they have perception disorders. If this concept is not addressed the species will certainly die based on the merits that a species can thrive with a perception disorder in the long run. That is no reason to panic**

**and it affords one no luxury of sugar coating things. We are a self harmer species because of this perception disorder caused by the education technology. If you think anything in this universe is paramount to that you have an inability to reason. Once a being has an inability to reason they need others to advise them. Beings that have applied the remedy and reached adulthood advice the little spoiled brats that have yet to apply the remedy, the scribes, the ones that sense time, the ones that want to live forever, the ones that think they are something when in reality they are nothing, the perception disorders.**

**“In humans, the frontal lobe reaches full maturity around only after the 20s, marking the cognitive maturity associated with adulthood”**

**The frontal lobe matures physiologically in the 20's but on a mental level, during that development the education technology favored left hemisphere so much it destroyed the development process, which means it alters a beings perception to an alternate perception dimension, dimension being a level of consciousness. Hallucinating is a more accurate description. You cannot be an adult until the remedy is applied because until the remedy is applied the mind is bent to the left, and the sense of time proves it. That means cognitive maturity is not reached until the remedy is applied so one never becomes an adult. The priorities of many species is, hunt and gather food and raise the offspring and teach them to hunt and gather and in this process don't screw up the offspring or the environment because others will come after you. That is an adult's purpose. Anything beyond that is a hobby or a luxury or both. So not only as a species do we have to face the truth that the education technology ruins children's minds, we have to come up with a way to effectively assist being to apply the remedy and all of that is required so we can start to come back to reality and understand life on this planet is not a luxury brothel. You do not get to vote on whether we destroy the environment or the offspring or not because those two things are all that is important although your love of numbers**

**may suggest that is not truth. You want to destroy the environment so you can have more luxury and you mentally destroy the children with education and you do not have the cognitive ability to even know that what's you do and then the hilarious part of that is you don't want to go to war. All we are as a species is division and war and prejudice because of this education technology perception disorder so don't take war off your plate. In your reverse perception sense of time dimension you live in you say you want peace so that means relative to reality perception dimension where I live, you want war. It's not important if you do not perceive that because everything you say is backwards. Your head is turned backwards. Societies progression is digression. We are killing ourselves more efficiently. We will teach the children the number and the writing for the luxury of their own home and then never suggest it has any bad side effects and never suggest the remedy. The scribes attack other countries to bring them the number and teach them the number because the world of the scribes operates on the number, math. There are tribes that do not have a number system and when they are asked how big something is they compare it to objects around them. One tribe was asked how big the alligator they caught was and they looked around and said "It was as big as this boat." So one can see they use other objects to compare it to instead of saying "It was 12 feet." This is relative to seeing details. They say "The alligator was as big as that boat and that boat is as big as that tree." but then they run out of comparisons because they do not have fractions. They do not say the alligator was half the size of the boat, they have to find something that is in equal size to compare it too. This is relative to details because details would be using fractions. The tribes are making comparisons based on "wholes:" not based on fractions and that is relative to perception.**

**7/21/2010 5:41:34 PM-**

**[Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.]**

**Any being that mindfully senses time that seeks the shadow of death and when it arrives they run in order to save their life will not negate the curse and thus never experience a sound mind and thus their life will be lived under the influence of the perception disorder caused by the education technology; and any being that mindfully senses time that seeks the shadow of death and when it arrives they deny their self, fears not, submits, mediates or takes no action will negate the perception disorder curse caused by the education technology. - 7/21/2010 5:53:41 PM**

**7/21/2010 11:39:56 PM – The more laws the more criminals and thus less freedom and thus more criminals and thus more laws. Following all the rules only proves one cannot think for their self. Foolishness is a prerequisite for wisdom and that keeps the ones with pride out of that ocean. A fool never questions what they are told and the wise never question what they understand. The fools live in the trees and the wise live in the forest.**

**“Our scientific power has outrun our spiritual power. We have guided missiles and misguided men.” - Martin Luther King Jr. (1929 - 1968), Strength to Love, 1963 = “our educational system, as well as science in general, tends to neglect the non-verbal form of intellect.”**

**Non-verbal = spiritual = right brain intuition (telepathy)**

**[“Our scientific power has outrun our spiritual power.”] = Our left brain linear based aspect are stronger than our right brain aspect because the education discriminates against right hemisphere so we are a species full of misguided beings because an entire hemisphere of the mind is essentially veiled.**

**Most get better at getting worse. Keep every promise you make but avoid making them. The only thing you can guarantee is nothing. If you want to be popular say “yes” often and if you want to be unpopular say “I doubt it.” often. The purpose of the universe is to make sure you never discover it doesn’t have one.**

**If you want to change everything start with yourself; and if you want to change nothing, end with yourself. Most wise proverbs are funny, foolish or in need of clarification. The most important thing to remember is poor memory is relative to happiness. Everyone understands they cannot take back what they understand. The best and worst thing about life is that it ends. Most insane people are, and the ones who are not are getting there. Being timid about making mistakes is the only mistake one should be timid about.**

**7/22/2010 1:09:37 PM – Brain dead mole cricket. - 7/22/2010 1:09:51 PM**

**[Jonah 4:3 Therefore now, O LORD, take, I beseech thee, my life from me; for it is better for me to die than to live.]**

**[Stocks surge( numbers increase) on profit (good number) hopes]**

**I apologize I am mindful of your retardation.**

**“In June 1924 Representative Oliver Shaker (D) condemned government inaction on the issue of publicly exposed horse penis and proposed a law which would federally require horses to wear modesty dresses”**

**This is pre education technology mindset:**

**[Genesis 2:25 And they were both naked, the man and his wife, and were not ashamed.] = No aversion to nudity.**

**Post education technology mindset:**

**[Genesis 3:10 And he said, I heard thy voice in the garden, and I was afraid, because I was naked; and I hid myself.] = Aversion to nudity.**



**“In June 1924 Representative Oliver Shaker (D) condemned government inaction on the issue of publicly exposed horse penis and proposed a law which would federally require horses to wear modesty dresses”**

**The above dip shit is actually so inane he wants to pass a law because he is ashamed of horse nudity. It is as if these scribes that sense time are factually so insane, they have aversions to details that are meaningless.**

**[Oliver Shaker was afraid of a horsed penis, because (the horse ) was naked; and so Oliver Shaker wanted to pass a law to make horses wear clothes, so Oliver Shaker can hid the horse penis because his mind is so ruined from the education technology he has an aversion to reality. Because you are factually insane I get to explain what that means. If a species has an aversion to dirt, that species will die because one cannot escape dirt, one cannot escape nudity. Horses do not wear clothes because their parents didn't allow them to be mentally raped into hell by the education technology because their parents are not insane like your parents are. The horse parents do not mentally rape their children into hell because they have cognitive ability. If you elect a person that has an aversion to nudity you elect an insane person. You elect insane people and then they pass insane laws and that's why a person as insane as you and everyone in your family tree is, should not vote, and more importantly you should not be allowed around children because you and everyone in your family tree ate off the education technology and are factually insane. It is not important how you speak to insane people because they are insane. If anyone in your family tree was sane they would agree with me but no one in your family tree is sane because they all got the “number” and never applied the remedy and that is why you are insane, because you were raise by insane people and listen to what insane people told you to do, and the first thing they told you to do as a human was “get the education technology and you will be wise like we are and have aversion to horse penis like our government has.”.**

**Hope is for the mentally hindered who are not aware of their surroundings.**

**["Here in Asia, an isolated ( bad number) and belligerent (bad number) North Korea has embarked on a campaign of provocative ( bad number), dangerous ( bad number) behavior," she said in Hanoi, Vietnam.] =**

**North Korea = isolated ( bad number) + belligerent (bad number) + provocative ( bad number) + dangerous ( bad number)**

**The quote is just saying bad number, plus bad number, plus bad number equals bad number. Every being on the planet is belligerent, provocative, isolated and dangerous it just depends on the moment at which you make that judgment.**

**Bad, bad, bad, bad = bad, bad, bad , bad.**

**The quote is saying nothing at all but just saying bad, bad, bad, bad.**

**So the comment when reversed is saying: North Korea is not isolated, not belligerent, not provocative and not dangerous.**

**Belligerent: hostile, ready to start a fight, or ready to go to war.**

**A tiny poodle will act very belligerent when around larger dogs but it does not mean that tiny poodle is belligerent on an absolute scale as in “always”, it is just belligerent appearing for defense or safety reasons. Sometimes a being that appears very peaceful is very belligerent in reality. The concept, if you want peace prepare for war, is a good example. One cannot have absolute peace ever because peace is relative. A person with cancer may be described as “fighting for their life” and that is belligerent. The person is hostile towards cancer. A cancer cell is just a normal cell that is abnormal but it is still a living cell. Why is that person acting so hostile towards that cancer cell?**

**Peace is achieved when one stops trying to fight against what is and accepts what is. I assure you I am infinitely more belligerent than North Korea will ever be in the history of the universe. I fight because my perception suggests I do not fight and that is called self control. It is not good or bad to be dangerous and provocative. Society has this “group mentality”. One has their family and then some close friends and then their government and then the world society. That is a manmade aspect. We are all in this together and at the exact same time it is every person for their self. If you wait for a group to give you permission to apply the remedy I am certain you will never apply the remedy so you are in this situation alone, and all your best friends won’t help you and all your advisors won’t serve you. A billion people could hear this remedy and if they ask others what they think about the remedy, they doom their self. The remedy is absolutely not a group effort and applying the remedy ensures isolation. The remedy separates the sheep from the ones who are provocative.**

**Provocative: deliberately aimed at exciting or annoying people.**

**[Luke 9:23 And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.] = Don’t speak to me, don’t give your opinion, don’t tell me what you think about anything ever, just deny yourself to the absolute extreme. That is very annoying.**

**[Mark 6:20 For Herod feared John, knowing that he was a just man and an holy, and observed him; and when he heard him, he did many things, and heard him gladly.] = John the Baptist annoyed Herod.**

**[Mark 11:18 And the scribes and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him: for they feared him, because all the people was astonished at his doctrine.] = Jesus annoyed the scribes and chief priest scribes so much they decided to kill him.**

**Provocative is assumed to be “bad” but relative to the situation we are in as a species relative to the education technology explaining the remedy is very risky because the remedy is provocative.**

**I am deliberately exciting emotions because I know that is the scribes, the beings that sense time weakness. If my words do not annoy you to no end then you must have already applied the remedy.**

**Why does society do this: “What it comes down to is modern society discriminates against the right hemisphere of the brain.”; Because right brain is belligerent and annoying and excites emotions. Right hemisphere fears nothing in the universe and it will fight anything in this universe and if the being dies as a result, right hemisphere doesn’t fear that either. That reality is a nightmare to a control structure. A control structure wants everyone to get in line and not argue or be belligerent. A taskmaster likes slave that do not resist so a taskmaster has way to deal with slaves that do resist.**

**[Exodus 2:14 And he said, Who made thee a prince and a judge over us?..]**

**When you convince me that you are more than my equal in every respect I will allow you to be leader but until then, I am the leader. I assure you that you are not my prince. The control structure has it punishment aspect to keep the sheep in line but that is elementary fear tactics that only work on timid beings and is laughable to beings that have right hemisphere on their side, the god image in man. If you think I am better than you in any way then you have self esteem issues and so I will tell you the remedy so you can cure that infinite self esteem problem that education technology caused you but relative to my perception you better believe I am better you. Because the people you idolize tell you the tree of knowledge is grapes or wheat only proves how much better than you I am, relative to my perception. The remedy will help you become fearless as human being are supposed to be naturally and then you will be belligerent and that**

**is healthy because a person that thinks anything in this universe is better than them is delusional. I do not hear any country on this planet explaining how the education technology has some unwanted side effects when taught to children so it is illogical any country on this planet is as aware as I am, therefore there is no reason I would ever allow any country or group to be my prince. I didn't infinitely better all alone thinking for myself at least on that one particular day I applied the remedy than I will ever be able to do in a group. You go ahead and pass all your laws and say what I can and cannot say and I will make sure to say everything you say I can't say and the universe will understand who the leader is. Freud called it the super ego but what that means is absence of ego. The ego itself is a symptom of the left brain linear thoughts a being with a sense of time has, so in order for them to apply the remedy they have to become submissive and after the remedy is applied they have an infinite ego, relative to others perception because their thoughts change random access so fast they lose track of "ego". A being that has a sense of time, and thus is in the extreme left brain state will attempt to never contradict their self because they perceive that would damage their ego. A being that applies the remedy and achieves this infinite ego aspect does not care about being embarrassed because right brain fears nothing in the universe. Absent minded about the ego is another way to look at it. Relative to my perception all my books are summed up in one sentence "Go apply the remedy so you are not hallucinating as a result of the perception disorder caused by the education technology." Because you cannot understand that sentence I just wrote I will turn that one sentence into infinite books but not because I care about you it because I think for myself and do what I am compelled to do and I do not factor in what other might think because at best another being is my equal and at worst another being is not even close to my equal but certainly no being is greater than me and that is what super ego is, and that just suggests absence of self esteem issues. The scribes have told you that intelligence is relative to genes and that is a lie. The scribes have told you that education mastery is relative**

**to genes and intelligence and that is a lie. It is not a lie relative to my perception it is a lie because it is an aspect determined by a being with a perception disorder. I suggest intelligence is relative to having both hemisphere aspects factoring into ones conscious perception equally. If one gets the education technology they do not have that “harmony” aspect relative to mental aspects so they have to apply the remedy, and genes never factor into it. “You can’t come up with good ideas because your genes are bad and you cannot come up with intelligent because your genes are bad and your IQ (number) is not very high because your genes are bad.” Those are comments that could only be made by someone who is totally out of touch with reality. That means they do not have any idea what intelligence is relative to. “Your grade point average is relative to intelligence” is the most delusional comment ever made. In reality world where I live, your grade point average is relative to how much you have favored your left hemisphere and thus veiled your right hemisphere so it is relative to how mentally damaged you are from the education technology. Because you have been told so many lies and you have grown to believe the lies are truth it is important you tell yourself that no matter what, the remedy is the only way you can determine who tells the truth and who lies. It is important you understand what “destroys your mind” means. You certainly can apply the full measure remedy it only requires a bit a self control at the proper moment and you will certainly unveil your right hemisphere and you will be more intelligent than any being that sense time just because you restore your cognitive ability, and that is relative to perception. As long as you compare yourself to people with serious perception disorders you are going to be very intelligent. Even in your sense of time state of mind if you compare yourself to a person in a comma you will be very intelligent. The education ruins your mind and the remedy restores your right brain traits but your mind is still ruined. That means you will be more intelligent than any being that sense time mindfully after you apply the remedy and “warm up” but your mind is still ruined.**

**[Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.]**

**Genesis 2:17 is not a perception it is absolute reality. The mental damage caused by making a small child do strictly linear or sequential based aspects for nearly the first twenty years of their life is catastrophic. Mankind has a choice. We can cling to this math and written education and we will kill ourselves off because it ruins the mind or we can decide to not kill ourselves off by letting go of the education technology. There is no room for compromise because the remedy is far too harsh and even after the remedy is applied the mind is still ruined. The remedy masks the symptoms of the ruined mind. You have a lot of things in your head that you perceive are important but they are not even relevant. We are a self harmer species as a result of these man made education technology inventions. The fact you may mock this remedy only shows how ruined your mind is. The fact you may mock that all that left brain favoring education technology factored in with the delicate mind of a child only proves how ruined your mind is. There are too many people in this narrow so I make up for that and give the whole situation a bit of harmony by telling you on a world stage to go mindfully kill yourself on an absolute scale. Go commit mental suicide. Seek the shadow of death like it is your purpose for breathing. Perhaps it is illegal to write a books and tell people to seek the shadow of death and when it arrives to take no action or deny yourself or submit but that law is irrelevant because I do not listen to the advice of insane people with extreme perception disorders because sane beings don't pander to hallucinating beings ever.**

**If I tell you I write books with a belligerent attitude and you do not believe me it is because you are stupid.**

**Belligerent: hostile, ready to start a fight, or ready to go to war.**

**If you ruin a being mind and they remedy that mental damage to**

**a degree they discover you ruined their mind the only thing you have to prepare for is a war. You say “everyone needs math and writing in order to survive in the world” and all the means is you do not have any purpose but to fight wars. Perhaps your four head ram god Thoth, the god of literacy will tell that is a bad thing to say but I am here to kill your god. I am here to kill your god and I am telling you that you need to mindfully kill yourself. If your material wealth and luxury keeps you from applying the remedy burn it all. If your comfortable home and living situation keeps you from applying the remedy, get rid of it all. If your family keeps you from applying the remedy, leave them. If your eye keeps you from applying the remedy, pluck it out. If your country keeps you from applying the remedy, leave the country. If your god keeps you from applying the remedy, kill it. Did you really think you can ruin children’s minds and get away with it? Do you really think your government is going to fuck with me? Do you really think your scribe chief priests are going to fuck with me? Do you really think your literacy god Thoth is going to fuck with me? You have a serious perception disorder if you think any being in this narrow is going to fuck with me. I kill gods by accident.**

**I was speaking to someone I have known long before the accident. I explained the education technology and its effects on the mind and the remedy and we got disconnected. A bit later they called back but I missed the call so they left a message and thought they hung up the phone. They were talking to someone else and they said “I spoke with him for 45 minutes and he was just talking about how education is bad and he is totally insane and makes no sense:” That is why you get compassion and mercy out of your vocabulary because you are never going to experience those two things, I am certain of it. I’ll give you a piece but you certainly are not going to have peace. Do you detect I am here to make friends? You are going back to the void and your opinion about that only matters to your perception disorder friends. There is a concept about beings that apply the remedy tend not to be controlling and that explains why they are all abject failures. If one is concerned about what they say they**



**still have an ego. If one is timid about warning their fellow species members about a danger , they are an idiot. We are so far in this mental pit because of this education technology invention to even attempt to be “proper” relative to comments made is a symptom the person is still in the pit. For example:**

**[Ephesians 5:14 Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light.]**

**[Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead,] = The scribes are sleeping because their right hemisphere is veiled so they are mindfully dead in contrast to how they are after they apply the remedy.**

**[Christ shall give thee light.] = After you apply the remedy and restore right brain traits you will think, feel and live a better life because you will no longer be hallucinating and acting like a mindfully dead person. It is difficult to tell what a person is after all that left brain education given to them as a child but it factually is not a normal living person because they have an entire hemisphere of their mind veiled. A half- moon mind is not the same as a crescent moon mind. Your sense of time does not prove you are literally dead it only proves you are not literally alive. You will come to understand all of the ancient “religious:” texts were very compassionate and merciful on you in contrast to how I am going to be on you. When you hear the word education your mind is going to hear the words “rape and murder.” When you hear some scribe say “We need to education all the children” you are going to hear in your mind “We need to rape and murder all the children.” I do not give a rat’s ass what your literacy god, your government or the beings you idolize say contrary to that.**

**[James 2:20 But wilt thou know, O vain man, that faith without works is dead?]**

**[O vain man] = a scribe; one that sense time relative to:[**

**Jeremiah 8:8 How do ye say, We are wise, and the law of the LORD is with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he it; the pen of the scribes is in vain.] relative to [1 Samuel 12:21 And turn ye not aside: for then should ye go after vain things, which cannot profit nor deliver; for they are vain.]**

**[How do ye (scribes) say,]**

**[We (scribes, ones that sense time) are wise, and the law of the LORD is with us?]**

**[law of the LORD] = Sound minded, reasonable, able to reason, making logical and proper decisions.**

**[Lo, certainly in vain made he it;] = Invented education technology**

**[ the pen of the scribes is in vain.] = The education technology favors left brain and veils right brain so one ends up mentally hindered, retarded, mindfully dead, stupid, a mental abomination, a perception disorder, a danger to their self and those around them and a danger to children.**

**[1 Samuel 12:21 And turn ye not aside: for then should ye go after vain things, which cannot profit nor deliver; for they are vain.] = Do not mess with the “number” the education technology it is vain. Relative to [Genesis 3:6 And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of the fruit thereof, and did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.]**

**[for then should ye go after vain things, which cannot profit nor deliver; for they are vain.] relative to [a tree to be desired to make one wise] relative to [the pen of the scribes is in vain.]**

**You factually did not get the education technology to become mentally hindered, hallucinating, unable to reason and left with no cognitive ability. You factually got the education technology**

**to become wise. You are not wise you have a perception disorder and no cognitive ability. There are no human beings that got the education technology and did not apply the remedy in one way or another after, that are wise. Since you got the education technology to become wise but all you really got is a perception disorder and mentally ruined, then the education technology is vanity because it does not deliver what promises. You are not wise after the education technology you are mindfully destroyed but you are so mindfully destroyed you cannot even tell. You have to wait for some dip shit, idiot fool to accidentally apply the remedy and explain everything to you but first you have to hope said dip shit , idiot fool didn't apply the remedy as a result of attempting to literally kill himself because then you are going to be stuck with a teacher that is quite cranky.**

**I listened to some scribes explain how the Abraham and Isaac story proves the Torah is a death cult. I am dealing with species members that have no cognitive ability to grasp any concept except what is exactly in front of them so I am infinitely cranky because the remedy requires a being that is either mentally aspect or a complete fool to apply. That is an indication of how much the education technology has ruined your mind. It is not probable you are mentally adept because you mentally rape children with the education technology and you perceive you do not so you are only left with the fool aspect. I operate on the understand you are a fool because I am mindful if there is a universe you certainly are not mentally adept. It is not even probable you know anyone who is mentally adept. I am intelligent enough to understand I am just spitting blood at this stage of infinity. A new school year is coming up and you are going to support the mental hindering of children unknowingly because you have perception disorder. You are going to support doing to those little children what you did to me. The razor slash scars on my write suggest there is only the red sea. You do not have to travel to the red sea because I am the red sea. You are listening to the red sea and you are going to drown in it. Your delusions about supernatural will not assist you in the red sea. All of your armies will be consumed in the red sea and you will be**

**defenseless and you will understand what isolation is. You love your whore the literacy god Thoth and you will defend it to the death and I am pleased with that prospect. I am delighted you will die for your four headed ram god Thoth. I am delighted you will sacrifice your own children to the four headed ram god of literacy, Thoth. You understand what is done to rapist of small children in a society so there will not be any surprises for you. Anywhere you go in the world they treat rapists of small children harshly because the offspring are the only thing that is important to a species. I want you to understand that so you are not left attempting to figure why the red sea swallowed you up. You take every law on the books of the scribes and burn it because I am certain it does not longer apply when we are talking about innocent children being mentally raped into hell on an industrial scale. If anything I ever say scares you my name is written on the front of the book. Why don't you be a good citizen and turn me in to the proper authorities. Since your Thoth god can't stop me I am certain your authorizes cannot either because Thoth is the whore they love just like Thoth is the whore you love. All you love is the whore and that is why you are a mental whore. Your genes are just fine, it is your lust for the literacy whore Thoth that is your problem. I am waiting for your technology to detect the curse caused by the education technology and detect the remedy so that I do not have to keep writing all your technology is vanity. None of your technology delivers. I use this computer to type books to bring down your house so this computer technology you assume is so clever is actually your death sentence. If computers were never invented you would have a slight chance.**

**Your torrents have been downloaded 25402 times in 149 different countries**

**If you don't think your house of cards is coming down you are mistaken. Do you perceive I set my sights to high or do you perceive you set yours too low? I only have two settings , zero and infinity. If we apply the .0024% reality to the above number,**

**since you love numbers.**

$$25402 * .0024 = 60$$

**I only explain the full measure remedy. So out of 25402 being that read the texts only 60 will apply the remedy the full measure.**

**Jesus spoke to 5000 and twelve considered applying the remedy and one of those “didn’t work out so well”.**

$$12 / 5000 = .0024$$

**Your perception of things will not survive me and those 60 extra are just insurance.**

**You can read everything I say and I can explain the remedy in principle in infinite ways but at the end of the day if you do not “take action” and apply the remedy you have not understood anything I have said.**

**[James 2:20 But wilt thou know, O vain man, that faith without works is dead?]**

**25402 may have faith the education has harmed their mind but only 60 will put their faith to the test and lose their life (mindfully) to restore their mind.**

**These are some number relative to the number of “religious” beings on the planet.**

**Muslims 1,164.6M**  
**Christians - 1,943.0M**  
**Affiliated 1,835.4M**  
**Jews 14.1M**  
**Hindus 761.7M**  
**Buddhists 353.8M**  
**New Age 100.2M**

**Sikhs        22.3M**

**These numbers are just estimates and the number varies but the reality is, how many of the beings listed do you perceive got mathematics and written education and how many of those do you think mindfully killed their self? How many of the above sought the shadow of death and when it arrived they feared not? How many of the above do you think denied their self the full measure which means they lost their life mindfully when the shadow of death arrived by taking no action or submitting? How many of the above do you perceive understand the tree of knowledge is reading, writing, and math?**

**There was a comment that said half the people in the world are right brain dominate and if that was the case then half the books in the world would be titled “Written Education Induced Schizophrenia”. The reality is not one single religion listed above ever mentions the education technology as being the tree of knowledge is the culprit that hinders the mind and is the reason for the remedy. If any religion ever mentions the tree of knowledge is the education technology join it. If lizard men from Pluto suggest the tree of knowledge is the education technology, join them. Is it not probable a being could apply this remedy the full measure and then be timid because the remedy means one defeats death mindfully and death is infinitely more scary than anything in this narrow relative to a timid being. It is not probable a being would apply this remedy the full measure and then when it comes time to explain what they understand they would be timid and run and hid in a little hole because they defeated death which means the worst that could happen to them by explaining the scribes the problems with the education technology is death and they do not fear death because they mindfully defeated death. That is why the disciples walked into the towns with the understanding eventually the exact same thing would happen to them that happened to Jesus and John the Baptists and that reality never even slightly factored into their decisions. Because you are already alive the only thing you could possibly fear is death but after you apply the remedy and defeat your fear of**

**death mindfully, there is nothing you could possibly be afraid of ever. It is not a choice or relative to a being genes, it is just the mind itself once it gets its fear of death out of the way, will not forget that ever. We could get into neurology, to explain that fact, but why? We could discuss psychology to explain that fact, but why? One way to look at it is you are afraid of death and that is abnormal because if you were sane you would not even be aware of death. If you live your life with a little voice in your head that keeps saying over and over "Don't do that because you may die and that is scary." You are mentally abnormal and your whole life is robbed from you because everything you do is based on that one fear. "I better not say that because I might die." The education technology has made you dead mindfully and so your fear of death which means you fear applying the remedy means you fear life. It is not probable a harmony system which is what life is would be scary or frightening. When you were born you took that first breath because you were not afraid of life but then that education made you afraid of life because if you are afraid of death you are afraid of life. If you are afraid of the shadow of death, you are afraid of the shadow of life because you cannot have one without the other to give it contrast. Death gives contrast to life so it is illogical one would be timid about either. So the education technology actually made you aware of death to the degree you are afraid of life. You want to live forever but that cannot happen in a harmony system because then it wouldn't be harmony it would be all life and then there would be no life because there would be no death to give life contrast. If there is infinite life then there is no life. If there is infinite death then there is no life. Because the education technology causes a perception disorder it means your mind is telling you many things that are not really happening or really true or really reality. A mother bear with her cubs may come across a hunter with a gun and that mother bear may charge that hunter and get killed so if that mother bear was aware of death she would not protect her cubs. Because you are aware of death and timid about death because of the perception disorder you will not protect the offspring. I have to counter act all of the timidity in the world**

**because you are a scared dog. You put everything on my shoulders so I will show you how to walk. Every last one of you puts everything on me. You put everything on my shoulders because you can no longer carry the burden. You put the burden on me and I will carry it because I am mindful you will not be able to carry it. I do not carry the burden because I like you I carry the burden because you put it on me. You put the burden on me and I do not complain because I understand that is just how it is. You complain about carrying your own burden and I do not complain about carrying everyone's burden. Only a fool would carry everyone's burden and not complain.**

**[Proverbs 23:9 Speak not in the ears of a fool: for he will despise the wisdom of thy words.]**

**I break the above rule every time I type a character, go into a chat room or think about you.**

**[1 Corinthians 3:18 Let no man deceive himself. If any man among you seemeth to be wise in this world, let him become a fool, that he may be wise.] = Any beings that sense time, a scribe, must deny their perception (world) because it is a false perception (world) and if they do that they may become "wise" or awake. This is relative to deny yourself. So this comment is saying be a fool because only a fool can escape the sense of time perception dimension caused by the education technology conditioning.**

**[Ecclesiastes 4:5 The fool foldeth his hands together, and eateth his own flesh.]**

**This comment is saying a fool, a scribe, will see something improper and just sit there with their hands folded because they are timid, and that timidity will eat them alive. This is not talking about petty details this is speaking about the big one. There are many who have applied the remedy to a degree and they would never suggest the education technology is harmful because to do**



**so is a death sentence. Some way read this texts and be pleased and understand the education technology is just an invention that has unwanted side effects and needs to be explained so we as a species can attempt to find a way to work around it and some will read the texts and determine it better off to kill whomever is writing it. Many things are relative to the observer. The remedy assists one to stop caring about their self because the education technology makes one far too concerned about their self. Many of the beings in the ancient texts were not concerned about their self or they would have run like scared dogs but that is not absolutely the “way to go” because that would mean there is a solution on a species level relative to the curse. Some beings in the ancient texts sacrificed their lives to attempt to stop the curse and they did not even make a dent because no country on the planet even suspects the education technology does the damage it does to the mind. So some of the beings in the ancient texts gave everything they could give and it did not even make a dent in the curse. So we have some wise beings like Jonah who did not sacrifice his life literally to stop the curse because he understood the curse cannot be stopped. We do not know much about Jonah and it is possible he did continue to tell “kings” the remedy like he did in the book of Jonah and even still it made no dent in the curse. The curse has never waned it has only waxed.**

**[Matthew 19:27 Then answered Peter and said unto him, Behold, we have forsaken all, and followed thee; what shall we have therefore?]**

**This is Peter saying “We have applied the remedy as you asked and we have denied the ways of the scribes so what is our prize?”**

**This was Peter’s prize:**

**[Along with the Apostle Paul, he may have been executed around AD64 during the persecutions of Emperor Nero, or later in AD67.**

**Apparently he was crucified, head-down, at his own request.]**

**Do you really think the scribes are going to allow their golden calf, the education technology, to be insulted? All the scribes have to say about all my books is one sentence and all the other scribes will agree and mock everything I say. They can just say “This fool believes education and math is bad.”**

**I want every single being that senses time in this narrow whose child has killed their self for one reason or another to know, you killed your own child with the education technology because your child’s delicate developing mind could handle it all that left brain favoring technology so soon. I seek to send all scribes to the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell with the understanding only .0024% will escape that place.**

**What are you going to do when you apply the remedy and attempt to explain it to your children after you gave allowed the scribes to “educate” them and they say you are insane by suggesting I should apply such a remedy? What are you going to do when you apply the remedy and everyone you know looks at everything you say relative to the education technology and the remedy as totally insane. Your only reward for applying the remedy outside of restoring your mind is, if you are worth your salt you will get butchered so you do not have to spend eternity here being annihilated by your right brain intuition. That is your motivation to not be timid about giving your testimony after you apply the remedy. Just telling the truth about your testimony relative to the remedy and relative to what you come to understand after you apply the remedy should be enough to get you butchered so you do not have to face infinity getting annihilated by your right brain intuition.**

**[Matthew 19:29 And every one that hath forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name’s sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit everlasting life.]**

**This comment by Jesus is relative to the story about Buddha.**

**Buddha had a wife and children and after he applied the remedy he went home and soon after left and forsaken them all. [every one that hath forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands,]**

**You will either be a good liar after you apply the remedy and keep your family or tell the truth and become isolated and lose everything and the catch is, you can only tell the truth after you apply the remedy. The truth relative to a person with a perception disorder is a lie so relative to their perception all you will be is a total absolute liar or an absolute insane person if you tell the truth. Everything you say relative to the remedy and the education technology will be a lie and after a while they will just say you are totally insane. That alone is why many being who apply the remedy to a degree never speak about the tree of knowledge. It is a situation where if I tell a being that sense time I believe in supernatural and pixie dust they will appreciate my words and see me as a friend and if I tell them the education technology is harmful they will say I am totally insane. They love their golden calf. Their golden calf, the education technology, is more valuable to them than everything because if it has unwanted mental side effects that means they have unwanted mental side effects and that can't be true for them because that means they are infinite suckers. That means their parents allowed them to be harmed beyond imagination. That means their government allowed them to be harmed beyond imagination. That means their god allowed them to be harmed beyond imagination and for many scribes that is beyond their imagination. They have learned to see the darkness as light and when they see the darkness all around them they say it is a beautiful day. The scribes see the light as darkness because if they saw the light as light they would have to see their self and everyone they know as darkness. It is very easy to see the light as darkness in this narrow because there is so little of it. The light is so rare in this narrow it is only looked at as insanity or foolishness. If you support the education technology taught to little children without warning them about its side effects and**

**you do not explain to them the remedy then you are nothing but a child murderer and you will not get any mercy or any compassion. Your laws are absolutely irrelevant. I will go wipe the blood off of my lips. - 7/24/2010 4:52:01 AM**

**7/24/2010 3:29:03 PM –**

**[Exodus 32:19 And it came to pass, as soon as he came nigh unto the camp, that he saw the calf, and the dancing: and Moses' anger waxed hot, and he cast the tables out of his hands, and brake them beneath the mount.**

**Exodus 32:20 And he took the calf which they had made, and burnt it in the fire, and ground it to powder, and strawed it upon the water, and made the children of Israel drink of it.**

**[Exodus 32:21 And Moses said unto Aaron, What did this people unto thee, that thou hast brought so great a sin upon them?**

**Exodus 32:22 And Aaron said, Let not the anger of my lord wax hot: thou knowest the people, that they are set on mischief.]**

**[Let not the anger of my lord wax hot: thou knowest the people, that they are set on mischief.] = Don't be too harsh on the scribes because they factually have a perception disorder caused from eating off the tree of knowledge and have not and probably will not apply the remedy.**

**[set on mischief.] = mentally hindered as children and are essentially beyond recovery.**

**Moses the Lord is asking Aaron rhetorical questions they both**

**already know the answer too. So this comment is just filler.**

**Why do people hallucinating as a result of a perception disorder act strange? Because they are hallucinating from a perception disorder.**

**Why do insane people harm innocent children with the education technology? Because they are insane and know not what they do.**

**Why are they insane? Because they were raised by humans that got the education technology, did not apply the remedy, and in turn knew not what they were doing.**

**Why is our species all insane? Because we invented a tool, education technology, and never questioned if it had any unwanted side effects.**

**How do we solve this? Firstly focus on the log in your eye which means apply the remedy, if you accomplish that then give your testimony. Do anything you have to do to give your testimony if you happen to apply the remedy. Get it out of your mind there are rules. There are no rules in a lunatic asylum. Only a lunatic perceives there are rules in a lunatic asylum. The one thing on your side is your right hemisphere, the god image in man. That is paramount to everything, to get your mind back by applying the remedy. Be mindful the ones that sense time are out of touch with reality so on one hand they cannot even understand what you are saying so they will just mock the remedy and that is good because it means you can say exactly what you are compelled to say with the understanding only a small fraction of the ones that sense time will even believe you anyway. Not one single person I know in real life believes anything I say at all at least to the extent they would consider applying the remedy, this is why there are no rules. If any scribe, a being that senses time, tells you there are rules you explain to them you do not listen to the advice of mental abominations. Your goal after you apply the remedy is to “talk” the scribes into the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell, treason, because that is where the door to escape hell is.**

**[ and Moses' anger waxed hot] + [And Aaron said, Let not**

**the anger of my lord wax hot] = Lord in this instance was Moses not supernatural. Whenever the word Lord is used it tends to refer to who the being that applied the remedy that that person knows. In this case Moses was the Lord or Master of the house, he applied the remedy. What is happening that angers Moses is this tribe he helped escape the scribes was not applying the remedy, the covenant and they were exhibiting traits of that. The golden calf is the sense of time perception dimension and everything that goes with it. The golden calf is the education technology. The golden calf is the world of luxury. It is better to look at it like a person that applies the remedy restores the non-verbal (intuition/ telepathy) aspect and so this focus on material thing relative to the verbal aspect of the left hemisphere. Since a being has their right brain non-verbal aspect discriminated against as a result of the education technology they focus on matter because the aspect that deals with non-verbal cerebral activity is veiled. This is evident in the reality that Imhotep built the first pyramid and was the “patron saint” of the scribes. The lesson from the pyramids is because he adopted math and written language into the species we slowly veiled the right hemisphere traits in nearly the entire species and that explains why we keep building and are engaged in that insane “progress” cycle. Man is "progressing" to using up the resources and dying off because the education technology veiled our right hemisphere cerebral aspects. If everyone was aware of the extinction then the extinction could be averted perhaps. That is not even remotely probable. It is not possible. It is impossible. Now that I have convinced you that the “Lord” is these beings that applied the remedy and they attempted to “wake up” the others so to speak. Intuition suggests that Moses certainly had methods to apply the remedy or at least knew people who did know methods. It appears Moses attempted to also deal with the ones that could not be salvaged. So Aaron is the “disciple” of Moses and Moses was not pleased and so Aaron was scolded. This anger waxing is a symptom of the inability to communicate between two perception dimensions. It is very foolish to assume after you apply the remedy anyone in your family will, or will even**

**believe you. They will just think you went insane. They will mock you behind closed doors and say “He believes education and math is bad.” Slowly you will adjust to the no sense of time perception dimension and you will be totally detached from any being that sense time, have not applied the remedy. I am certainly understand the language of the ones that sense time but relative to their overall deeds they are just being with a catastrophic perception disorder and everything they touch with the education technology dies. Once we got the education technology our quest for details started. The quest for details, seeing parts a left brain trait, denotes we started to hack the system or cheat at the system, the natural ecological system.**

**[Jonah 4:11 And should not I spare Nineveh, that great city, wherein are more than sixscore thousand persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand; and also much cattle?] = What am I supposed to do with all these beings that have a catastrophic perception disorder because they played around with the education technology that didn’t deliver on its promise to make them wise, and now they are doomed. How can I protect the offspring from them? How can I do anything about this because it is essentially permanent and there is nothing anyone can do to stop this curse. The education technology is a perfect trap and once one partakes it tends to be mentally fatal. Since one large aspect of this education technology is the fixed number system as a species we are doomed. We made a fatal mistake. We attempted to “think”. We said “If we embrace this education technology we will become wise.” And we were dead wrong in a literal sense so the show is over. So we took a gamble and decided to adopt this education technology and that was the foundation of modern society. It certainly was not a conscious decision because the damage is species wide. It was an adaptation to a tool but this tool was a mental based tool. One had to use the left hemisphere to learn this tool and then one could write marks on papyrus and these marks would mean something and thus details were born. So a King would put his mark on a seal and that would mean the**

**seal was special. So depending on what word or number was placed on something would determine its value. One goes to buy food and they look for the number, the price. Mammals are paying for food. That is unheard of. No other mammals pays for food that comes with being born. So somehow we decided to charge numbers for food and that means we had to decide to consolidate the food which means control the land. The rule of thumb is the higher the number is the better. It is not important what the number refers to as long as the number is highest it is special.**

**“How old are you?”**

**“How much do you weight?”**

**“How many years did you go to school?”**

**“How many kids do you have?”**

**“How much do you make?”**

**“How fast can you run?”**

**“How large is that country?”**

**“How many cars do you have?”**

**“How many people died in that war?”**

**“How many people are there on the planet?”**

**“How many years have you been suffering?”**

**“How many years have you had this disease?”**

**“How many family members were killed in the accident?”**

**The problem with the number system is small numbers also have equal value to large numbers. Some of the above answer could be very low numbers and that would also be special. The numbers do not mean anything. They are just details to explain situations and then conclusions are based on that number but there is not logical reasoning involved.**

**7/26/2010 11:35:52 AM - Time passes but it is important the mind doesn't notice When the mind notices too many details it bogs the mind down. A person with a sense of time has a clock in their mind that is not really running on absolute time, it is just running on some time scale. The mind either registers time or it does not and just the mind having to always keep this clock running is a**



**great drain on the system and also creates a person that is very anxious and nervous. If a person that sense time is aware there is a bog meeting in the morning they may not sleep well because their mind knows when the meeting is and this big countdown starts in the mind. This concept can be applied to any situation. After the remedy is applied the random access thoughts factor into the beings conscious state and random access on it own merits makes sure there is not going to be some left brain linear clock ticking in the mind. So just the fact that clock is silenced means ones perception is realigned. Perhaps everything emanates from that single perception relative to a person's deeds. "It's like a time bomb ticking." That clock in the mind caused by the perception disorder is a source of details.**

**"What time did you go to bed."**

**"What time are we leaving?"**

**"When was the last time you saw it?"**

**"You can save time by doing this."**

**These questions pander to that clock ticking in the mind. The first day of the new school year always creates lots of time awareness. This time fixation in society is a symptom society has this clock ticking in its head and time is relative to patience which means as one sense time more their patience wears thin. Sense of time often leads to action. A person with a sense of time caused by the perception disorder has trouble not doing anything at all. There is a desire for progress and that is a part of the neurosis aspect of the perception disorder. The progress aspect is based on the premise we are born into the world or environment and it is all improper and must be manipulated and fixed so it is not so improper. One with the perception disorder may perceive keeping a clean house is some sort of indication of intelligence when in reality one is just very focused on details, making sure everything is just right. As Freud suggested "Neurosis is the inability to tolerate ambiguity." Maybe the world and environment was perfect when you were born and nothing you can ever do will make it more perfect. Maybe human beings**

**quality of life is not about seeing how high that number is but instead quality of life is relative to whether the being has a clock ticking very loudly in their head at all times and also whether that being has a serious perception disorder to go with the clock. If a person has an abnormally loud clock ticking in their head their quality of life is gone. When the mind does not register time life itself seems like one very long day and when one senses time life seems like many separate days or even hours.**

**“I cannot go on another minute like this.”**

**This comment is an indication that the clock in that person's head has decided it can no longer stand “this”. The holistic no sense of time perception means one is prone to see everything is acceptable. I have water to drink and oxygen to breathe and some food to eat and so anything beyond that is approaching luxury. I have a roof over my head and that is luxury. I have stores I can go buy food at and that is luxury. A store is a symptom we have completely abandoned the hunter gatherer way of life which in fact is how mammals live. Hunting and gathering and teaching the offspring to hunt and gather and don't ruin the hunt and gather locations in the process. That is a very easy life. No responsibilities like one has in modern society. That appears very lazy to the ones that sense time because they are on this details “progress” mission caused by the perception disorder. The actual “progression” is way out of bounds relative to the hunt and gather aspect so it is way out of harmony and that of course bothers mankind because the perception disorder gives mankind this ego aspect that says “I am greater than I am.” If humans are supernatural then destroying the environment has very little bearing on anything but if humans are just mammals it means we are killing ourselves off. Mammals do not just kill their self off so as a species we are not aware we are killing ourselves off. The education technology gave us a perception disorder and we are killing ourselves off by continuing to push it on others, but we are also not aware of that. This entire situation relative to the “religions: of the world are about assisting us with not killing**

**ourselves off as a result of this new invention, education technology. The ancient texts cover the remedy and its side effects and also the struggles in attempting to communicate with the ones that had the perception disorder. This situation was much harder to explain thousands of years ago but the playing field is the same relative to the perception variations. It is as difficult now to communicate to a person in a different perception dimension as it was then.**

**7/27/2010 9:06:38 AM –**

**X = left amygdala**

**Y = right amygdala**

**Z = timidity**

**A = right hemisphere intuition**

**$X + A = Z$**

**Timidity levels are different when right hemisphere aspects are veiled because in a situation of unknowns (in the dark) without the intuition one is left with very little actual information to make fight or flight signals with.**

**$Y + A = Z$**

**A person with the perception disorder will get signals relative to fight or flight based on the verbal aspects of the left hemisphere amygdala and these signals may be exaggerated only because the right hemisphere intuition is veiled as a result of the education technology. If one has this intuition at full power then in certain situations they would use it to make a decision if other information is unknown. The mind would not go into fight or flight mode in a situation that causes great mental action. This would give one the impression the person is very patient but it is**

**perhaps closer to the person is very indifferent. One should not be indifferent to situation of actual harm but one should be indifferent to situation where it is hardly probable there could be harm because then one is far too anxious or nervous. If one become nervous or timid or has an aversion to certain words which are sounds then they are far too nervous and that is a symptom there is an anxiety factor at play in general.**

**In a normal functioning mind the two amygdala work as a team and so even if the left amygdala misses some information relative to awareness of surrounding the right brain intuition aspects will be picked up and factored into the “timidity determination” of the hypothalamus. When that right hemisphere amygdala is lacking the intuition to make decisions then a person is left to just guess out of thin air. Does it sound logical a person should be timid about a word or even a group of words , perhaps dozens of words? Here in reality dimension where I live it is not logical a person should become nervous about any sound. The right brain intuition can tell a sound is not on its own merits a threat. There are real threats and there are aspects that pose no threat and a word which is a sound is one of them. The right hemisphere communicates non verbally and that means sometimes a nonverbal aspect needs to be communicated and translating that nonverbal sensation to words tends to not work very well.**

**7/30/2010 5:27:27 AM – [Jonah 4:11 And should not I spare Nineveh, that great city, wherein are more than sixscore thousand persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand; and also much cattle?]**

**[persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand;] = No cognitive ability when it comes to complex decision making. Complexity is a right brain trait. Intuition is a right brain trait. Intuition is relative to perception and perception is relative to cognitive ability so the education technology factually creates a mind that is not capable of making complex**

**cognitive decisions. Another way to look at it is when you hear children are getting a good education you are pleased or happy about that when in reality you should understand that the education system is just a huge factory to mentally ruin all the children by veiling their right brain traits and that is so because the majority that votes for that education technology to be pushed on small children does not have the mental ability to make complex cognitive decisions. The scribes, the ones that sense time perceive they are doing the proper thing relative to the education technology being taught to small children when in reality they are doing the improper thing. That a nice way of saying the fact the ones that sense time are allowed around children at all only proves this is either hell or a lunatic asylum. Our species invented this education technology, writing and math and never even once questioned it. The education technology appeared like the greatest thing ever and it is relative to the comment “too good to be true.” Since the scribes, the ones that sense time have a factual perception disorder as a result of the education technology their laws and comments cannot be trusted, one has to think for their self because the scribes have everything backwards. Of course a person with a sense of time has to think for their self in order to apply the remedy and that means it is probable they are doomed because they have no cognitive ability when it comes to complexity, such as the complexity of the importance of applying the remedy. A scribe will try with all their might and determine its best not to apply the remedy and then pat their self on the back for another “wise” decision they have made. The scribe’s deeds are what gives them away. The scribes know how to say words but they seldom really know what the words mean because of the cognitive disability they literally have no clue what they are doing. All one really has to consider is they will mentally hinder**

**their own child unknowingly by way of the education technology simply because they are told it is best by someone they don't even know. Unfortunately for you I accidentally applied the remedy and we are either going to bail this sinking boat out or I am going to sink the fucking boat myself. I am mindful there is no human being on this planet that can argue with my basic understanding that the education technology is the gorilla in the room, there are just many delusional people with massive perception disorders that will harm their self-attempting to argue. The mental damage is so great most scribes are no longer human beings at all they are just mindless lunatics with simple minded narrow thought processes. The scribes appear lifelike because they can accomplish tasks that require simple cognitive decisions. "Yes or No" questions they can sometimes handle as long as the topic is very simple. There is no conspiracy in this situation because the vast majority of the species has this perception disorder caused by the education technology. It would be pleasing if only half the species got the "number" education but in reality perhaps 95% of the species got the "number" education because society is built on the number/math. I write as I am compelled to write because I am mindful the lunatics have no idea what I am even saying and I am also mindful the heathen like breathing. The heathen, the ones that sense time, know if they do not sacrifice their children to the literacy god Thoth, they will be put in prison and insulted and mocked and the scared little dogs can't have that because that would ruin their opportunities in life as if they even know what life is. Walking around with the complex powerhouse right brain veiled is not life it is suffering. If you doubt that it is because you have become accustomed to the hell in which you were thrown as a child. I do regret your sloth.**

**7/30/2010 2:54:03 PM - Math is what the bible calls the number of the beast, so the beast is what they called then the scribes and "those who lose their life (mindfully) preserve it" is the remedy one must apply after they get the number/education technology.**

**In revelations it says "one must have the number to buy food" that means one is born into society and society has adopted a number system and one has to know that number system to function in society/buy food. So money is the root of all evil means society is evil because they have a number system and money is relative to that system.**

**<+optionalextra> money is not the root of evil**

**No money is just an object, but the math system is what actually hinders the mind when taught to children, so one must apply the remedy after they are "educated" or they have an entire aspect of their mind turned off, so they are spiritually in the place of suffering, hell.**

**7/31/2010 6:10:18 AM –**

**I didn't think I would find you old friend  
I climbed so far it never ends old friend  
I can't patch you up  
I can't lift you up old friend  
You fell to far  
You fell too far old friend  
I use to know old friend  
Where to begin old friend  
I use to trust you old friend  
Where to begin old friend  
Now you just rest your head old friend  
I can't patch you up old friend  
I can't, lift you up old friend  
I can't reach you where you've fallen  
I can't teach you where you've fallen  
Rest your head old friend it's the end old friend  
I climbed so far it never ends  
Rest your head old friends it's the end old friend.**

**7/31/2010 5:59:16 PM – The limit of the human mind is the inability to imagine the damage caused on all levels by the education technology we invented 5400 years ago.**

**If a drug can alter ones sense of time then something is in error. One way to look at it is, if one has no sense of time relative to perception which is probable and shown to be true with people.**

**Intuition suggests it is probable the reason the ancient texts were hide and found hid and kept in secret protection in the early years is simply because the scribes defeated the tribes.**

**X = seeing parts - disharmony**

**Y = holistic - harmony**

**Z = division due to perception opposites**

**$X + Y = Z$**

**7/31/2010 10:44:35 PM – I am humbled to have the opportunity to attempt to communicate with my fellow species members and attempt to show them the way back home relative to perception dimensions. It could be much worse. I could have no knowledge of the sense of time perception dimension. That would make it very hard to communicate with you. I was in the sense of time perception dimension for many years so I know exactly what it is like have this clock ticking in your head and it never stops. That is simply way to much mind clutter. The mind clutter is actually the thoughts are out of symmetry with right hemisphere. One never knows what they are going to get as far as what the education is going to do to the mind relative to how much the left hemisphere is favored. The story of the mathematician that focused on infinity and that's a right brain aspect, complexity, and he slowly started favoring right hemisphere to the point he became very depressed and he did not make it out of the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell, treason.**



**He did not do drugs, what he did was subconsciously he favored right hemisphere just like musicians or artists do and when they do they get closer to the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell, treason, which means they are waking their self up but they are not aware of it. I favored creativity, I composed music for all but the last two years before the accident so the more creativity I embraced the more depressed I got and after 10 years the thoughts were actually making me ill. The depression was so bad I was sick from it, and that is the darkest point and that is the crossroads. One will either break on through to the other side or one will not. One will wake their self to wake up , restore their mind, or they will die trying to. This means a certain way to make sure a person never runs the risk of waking up and having to go through the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell, treason, is to avoid creativity, avoid any kind of drug that may favor that right hemisphere like alcohol, it certainly allows one to feel less “emotional” or less shy and that all right hemisphere, fearless, the machine. So a person addicted to drinking is trying to wake their self up but they just perceive the “buzz” feels nice. Human being in this no sense of time dimension are very high, I mean cerebrally one is very high but that is perhaps required to live in the wild. It is not logical other mammals are waking around all bummed out and thinking “life sucks” because a creature with a brain, especially the larger ones, perhaps is a few happy animal or you can call it whatever you want, a life form. Life forms are not supposed to get depressed over trivial things like loss, that cannot be normal because half of life is loss. Half of life is loss. It is not logical we are supposed to be so emotional over loss because that means half of our life is spent sad so our emotional capacity is increased so emotions are very strong and prolonged by a huge factor. The self destructive behavior is a symptom of the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell or that one is approaching it.**

**Relative to the west the middle east is a center point for “religion” so it is called the holy land. What that means is, when the Egyptians adopted this new script and math or dena people started waking up and they fought them. That’s the holy war. The holy war relative to the west is between the people who got the education technology and woke up and the ones who got the education technology and never**

**applied the remedy. So it is two opposite perceptions at battle and neither will give in because they are acting as they are compelled to act relative to their perception. That is the division this perception disorder has caused. The complexity is the ones that applied the remedy were right or righteous or telling the truth that the “pen of the scribes is in vain.” It’s not really saying scribes are bad it is saying their invention is bad or does not deliver on what it appears to accomplish. The pen is relative to the script and math. It has been suggested Mohammed entrusted scribes to record his testimony.**

**[Proclaim! (or read!) in the name of thy Lord and Cherisher, Who created- Created man, out of a (mere) clot of congealed blood: Proclaim! And thy Lord is Most Bountiful,- He Who taught (the use of) the pen,- Taught man that which he knew not.(Qur'an 96:1-5)]**

**[He Who taught (the use of) the pen,- Taught man that which he knew not.]**

**[Jeremiah 8:8 How do ye say, We are wise, and the law of the LORD is with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he it; the pen of the scribes is in vain.]**

**[He Who taught (the use of) the pen,- Taught man that which he knew not.] relative to [the pen of the scribes is in vain.]**

**Nearly an identical comment in spirit. It is suggested Mohammed was distressed after he communicated this first verse. The word pen is a relatively new word at the time of Jeremiah and the patron saint of scribes which is relative to the pen is Imhotep the commoner that reached deity status cause he mastered the math and script and who did Moses attack? The Egypt, where Imhotep was from.**

**[He Who taught (the use of) the pen,- Taught man that which he knew not.] This comment in spirit is not saying the education technology is evil , it is saying the education technology is. So at the time of Mohammed the education technology was everywhere in fact he was reported to have been a merchant, that’s math. So even at the time of**

**the new testaments it was everywhere. Money is the root of all evil = Math is a root of harm. Math is linear based and that's all left brain.**

**8/1/2010 7:37:44 AM – Most animals adapt to their surroundings yet the perception disorder creates aversions prejudices relative to the left brain seeing parts aspect so one may actually attempt to “fix” or “correct” their surroundings. Something about having aversions to the surroundings is what created this luxury aspect. Another way to look at it is the perception disorder makes one uncomfortable with their surrounds and so they seek to make it easier for their self when if they applied the remedy life becomes very pleasing, or the aversions all go away and the fatigue, strong hunger, strong sense of time, strong sense of taste, prolonged emotional capacity all go away. Right now, this situation looks hopeless because the remedy is very odd sounding and perhaps very daunting to a being with a perception disorder but in cold hard reality it is just a mental exercise and has zero chance of actually harming a person physically but the person with the perception disorder cannot perceive that, they have to perceive its actual death, death by shadow or perceived evil (harmful) force. Whatever it takes is on the table, to apply the remedy so one has to “get a little crazy” to get in the proper mindset to apply this remedy.**

**[let him become a fool, that he may be wise.] = It gets dark before the light.**

**The concept is simply one has to find the illusions caused by the perception disorder and the remedy just reveals to the mind the biggest illusion. The biggest illusion is although one's mind is telling them something is going to get them in that dark spooky place, when they fear not and do not run they prove to their self nothing was there, so they were getting false fight or flight signals it is an “enlightenment” because one's mind realizes it was not functioning properly and so the remedy allows it to correct itself. The timidity is just a random side effect. The increased fear caused by the perception disorder does not really correlate with the left brain favoring education if one just thinks about it. “I got years of left brain education and now I have many**

**aspect exaggerated or prolonged or turned up very high and one of those aspect is timidity , as a result.” Once the mind is bent to the left thing are effected and in this education technology situation it affects so many aspects from sense of pain (suffering) to sense of time (patience)to sense of fear ( timidity). It is probable just those few effects are enough to cause a host of issues.**

**Sense of time leads to anxiety and in that prolonged emotional state due to the strong left brain linear thought patterns one becomes nervous and that takes a toll on how one acts and on one’s health. The anxiety is often related to past or future events but in the machine state one is absent of those possibilities because the mind is operating in the now or real time. This is relative to the comment whatever will be will be. “Be” in that comment can be a code word for this “now” or machine state. Because the perception disorder affects ones entire perception from vision to hearing to taste and so on, the education does change how one acts but not because it makes one smarter, it is because it gives one a major perception disorder. We cannot possibly expect to keep mowing our lawns for the next 1000 years as a result destroy the ecosystem based on the pollution from that alone. This indicates we are acting very strange indeed. The problem with this lawn mowing aspect is, pants keep growing because the sun keeps shinning and so we have an aversion to that and so we try to fix it by mowing the lawn. If one has a holistic perception they tend to be pleased with what is. This is why the tribes that live in the Amazon don’t walk around the forest pruning all the tree’s. The tribes in the Amazon are in the garden of Eden normal perception dimension because they never ate off the tree of knowledge, they have no math or writing. If a scribes brings that math and writing to them they may accept it because they have a holistic perception. They have very little prejudice especially relative to their surroundings. Perhaps we pave over so much of the earth with concrete so we don’t have to mow so much. This indicates the perception disorder. Once the perception is altered, everything relative to that being is altered. One’s free will while they have a major perception disorder is not the same as ones**

**free will when they do not have a major perception disorder. “They know not what they do “ indicates a perception disorder.**

**“Hi. I am a member of the human race. One very important aspect of my species is we invest major resources in order to build machines that burn gas that pollutes the environment in order to keep the evil grass under four inches worldwide at all times.”**

**$E=mc^2 = Mc^2$**

**$Mc^2$**

**Menergy is label to describe mass and energy. Mass and energy are not two end results they are a catalyst pair. All mass and energy is menergy just like one calls saltwater, “saltwater” , and not salt and water. It is not energy and mass it is just menergy if one has a holistic perception. Holistic perception means the core point is often the focus not the details like energy and mass.**

**So with  $Mc^2$  all one has to do is come up with a few catalyst energy and mass aspects and combine them so the chain will convert energy to mass and then mass to energy and that would be an infinite loop to create energy or mass. For example**

**X = vinegar**

**Y = baking soda**

**Z = third catalyst**

**A = fourth catalyst**

**$A + Z =$  the energy reaction of  $X + Y$**

**So  $X + Y$  would create a reaction and that is how Z and A are created and then Z and A reaction and create  $X + Y$ . The vinegar would react with the baking soda and the vinegar's by product would be the third catalyst, and the baking soda's by product would be the fourth**

**catalyst. The third and fourth catalyst would combine and in turn the third catalyst would create vinegar as a by product and the fourth catalyst would create baking soda. This would go on into infinity and none of the actual Menenergy would ever decrease. This principle is what the environment is , the sun is one catalyst and its rays hit a tree and the leaves call on the ground and they decay and create another form of energy by way of mulch. On that scale from sunshine to the food created by the leaves one goes to the worms eating the mulch and from there the worms eat that worm, and so the energy from that sunshine is not really a start because the sun itself comes from the dust from mulch from some distant galaxy.  $E=mc^2$  means on a huge scale nothing is happening except for exchanges of energy so this is the reason for the void aspect. Stuff is happening but it is very hazy. Reality is not the manmade number based system that is based on absolutes.**

**8/1/2010 7:29:57 PM – The math in favoring left brain made us see many parts and in turn we started hacking the natural system and we have messed it all up because we can't make a better system than the one in place, but this appears to be a logical progression for one that has a perception disorder and notices details to an abnormal extreme. It certainly appears the ancient texts, the religious texts, the last recorded efforts of the tribes to stop the curse and not allow the ones that had the curse to take over but it was unstoppable because the remedy is very harsh or perhaps appears very odd. Those who lose their life mindfully preserve their mind. That is a much bigger task than it appears. So it does not appear this is really about an actual battle between physical parties but more of a battle to stop the curse. A real battle requires two human participants. The ones that sense time have the curse so they are not even aware of this curse, as I had no clue about this curse before the accident. Even when told it is still vague, not enough information because the education did its mental effects long before the person is twenty five. One circle about this situation is eventually someone would apply the remedy by accident and be able to**

**explain it so the ones that sense time can understand it is not really a conspiracy or perhaps even anything but a tool we invented before we could “test” if it had any bad side effects. That may make it sound like it not that big of a deal but we are talking huge perception disorder which equates to hallucinating. If one is able to remember what they said in detail twenty minutes earlier that is very abnormal. If a person talks on the phone and twenty minutes later they are asked to mention some things they said in detail exactly as they said them and that person can it means their short term memory is turned up far too much. One should be able to remember the concepts of the conversation but actually remember an entire sentence shows far too much short term memory because it creates a mental situation where a person is haunted by things that happened already. This is relative to the emotional capacity greatly increasing because of the perception disorder. The strong sense of time allows the strong sense of short term memory. The sense of time is so strong a person may actually remember complete sentences they said in the morning. So this perception disorder actually makes one very aware of details and this sense of time abnormality is a symptom of that. The long term memory in the no sense of time perception dimension is very strong but the short term memory is very weak and that means the details are not noticed but very important concepts are remembered. The reverse of that is one is very focused on details but misses “the big picture” not relative to one’s life time but the history of the species. Our species forgot the long term lesson about the tree of knowledge, the education technology and the remedy to it because it messed us up so bad with the perception disorder it causes. So as a species, we all have this education technology, we have this perception disorder and one does not need to even go any further than that because a perception disorder is schizophrenia, and so the education technology tends to cause schizophrenia and if any being says that’s a good thing or even acceptable, let alone the vast majority of the species then we clearly have a very serious perception disorder on a species scale. We drink from this well that has a hallucinogenic in it, education technology and on a species scale it is a secret. This is not an indication of**

anything but the years and years of left brain favoring education pushed on tiny children whose minds don't even mature until they are twenty five. It does not matter what the "tool" is, if one gets a devastating perception disorder with a harsh cure , the tool must be considered harmful. If the tool that tends to cause a perception disorder is not considered harmful on a species scale then something is seriously wrong with the perception of the species, and in this case that is because of the tool itself. We based modern society on math and writing and they just so happen to give one a perception disorder. Since the perception disorder is so extreme recovery is not so much the goal than just being aware of it and perhaps some sort of hypothalamus drug can be invented to administer or fix the issues with the extreme fear. Now I don't have to write any more books. Since anyone who has not applied the remedy and who has gotten the education technology, and has sense of time, has a factual extreme perception disorder so if that person does not understand how important it is to remedy the hallucinations they experience it is probable it is because the hallucinations are so strong one cannot even detect them at all because they have the right brain intuition veiled. So the curse can be detected with right brain intuition but that is what the curse veils so it appears to be a perfect trap. This perception disorder appears to be a perfect trap because if a person cannot detect it they would never think to remedy it. This is relative to the comment you don't find God , God finds you. That means when one has the perception disorder, no intuition, if they apply this remedy on their own without any instruction it is just an accident. The effects of the remedy are identical but the remedy to the extreme is harsh mentally. It is logical what I suggest should sound very alien because I am in a completely different perception dimension. If one just thinks about that, then what I suggest tends to be the reverse of what one with a sense of time perceives. With the perception disorder the mind is similar to a shotgun spread , very wide, and after the remedy the mind returns to a tight laser beam spread , and in that situation it is easy to see how many of the time based emotional problems would just disappear. This is relative to the concept of forgive. Absent minded is



**the only way on can really forgive but that is relative to the random access thoughts so holding a grudge is relative to the linear thought patterns caused by the perception disorder.**

**Pain is relative to the minds level of ambiguity associated with perception.**

**8/5/2010 10:27:53 PM –**

**Letter to someone about something.**

**Things are very strange Jill. For example I just found out we are both born on May 15th. 1968 is the year for me.**

**I do sense your physiological traumatic aspect relative to the “remedy” to the education technology means we may have some differences in perception on some issues. I am getting a bit better at writing but using comma’s is still a tough one, it requires judgment and so that right rain ambiguity is making that difficult.**

**Because my “accident” was not really so much traumatic as it was just a one second mental exercise at a moment of extreme mental action, no one I know in real life believes the education harms the mind so they kind of say I am insane or stupid yet have yet to figure out why I wrote 18 books in 20 months since I am so stupid and insane and lying about the fact I accidentally applied the fear not remedy to the extreme as a result of a suicide attempt.**

**I am certain you understand the ones that sense time are totally insane relative to out of touch with reality.**

**The frontal lobe matures at 25. The math starts at 2 or 3 for most because it is what society is based on.**

**[Revelation 13:17 And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.]**

**[And that no man might buy or sell,] = A human must know math so they can use money to buy food and everything else.**

**[save he that had the mark] = Egyptians and people at this time called a character a 'mark'.**

**So this comment so far is just saying, Society adopted math and written language 5400 years ago and they incorporated it into the economic system making so everyone had to get the math in order to function in the society.**

**[or the name of the beast, or the number (Math) of his name.] = Math at that time was called dena.**

**Imhotep is the patron "saint" of Math and written language he was a commoner that mastered the education technology, made some nice quotes and built the first pyramid and he went to the level of Kings aid from the level of a commoner so this showed anyone with an education can "do anything they want" relative to getting ahead in life.**

**Just kind of reports about Imhotep relative to why he was so "wise" is that his mother was the daughter of a god known as Thoth, a four headed ram god, god of literacy. This literacy god is just an aspect to explain why Imhotep was so good at math and language and in his case Hieroglyphics.**

**I have a general idea how you “applied” the remedy. It certainly was not the same as the way I applied it so, there is a certain level of pondering what stage you are at.**

**My understanding is the education technology taught at such a young age bends the mind to the left and this “turns” all sense up because it turns the right hemisphere senses down. One aspect is fear is greatly increased also, timidity, this perhaps is relative to the left hand amygdala.**

**Jill there perhaps really is only one remedy because after the education the hypothalamus is so ill functioning only an extreme action that is ignored can shock the mind back into order. Into order means, the education in bending the mind to the left alters ones perception. Perception is relative to cognitive ability and the frontal lobe. So just like the mindful sense of time and extreme hunger they are hallucinating out of their mind. One cannot reason with a person that cannot reason.**

**“There appears to be two modes of thinking, verbal and non-verbal, represented rather separately in left and right brain hemispheres respectively, and that our educational system, as well as science in general, tends to neglect the non-verbal form of intellect. , “What it comes down to is modern society discriminates against the right hemisphere of the brain.”- Roger Sperry**

**I woke up from 10 years of failed suicide attempts I am mindful you woke up from a stroke, a physiological traumatic experience.**

**The above comment by Sperry is saying the education technology harms children to a devastating degree mentally.**

**Simply out I got the education just like everyone and it veiled my right brain random access thought patterns and so I became very depressed at a very early age and I spend over 25 years depressed and ten years in extreme depression making many suicide attempts, and the moment I accidentally applied the remedy I felt better and after I lost my sense of time about 30 days later I have not had one single ounce of depression or sadness.**

**This girl was an honor student:**

**Brianna Bartolo (12) allegedly died from a self-inflicted gunshot wound**

**This child got way too much education technology way to soon.**

**Giedd, Jay N. (october 1999). "Brain Development during childhood and adolescence: a longitudinal MRI study". Nature neuroscience 2 (10): 861-863.**

**"In humans, the frontal lobe reaches full maturity around only after the 20s, marking the cognitive maturity associated with adulthood"**

**This comment proves ability to reason is not even matured by the age of perhaps 25 and small children are getting all that math starting as early as 3 or 4. It destroys the children mind just as if someone just flat out smash in their right hemisphere. I know you cant stand by and**

**watch children be harmed, but you are also very timid and afraid. You know what reality is you are just not pleased with it, relative to this mentally harming children aspect.**

**This comment is explaining 2000 years ago they were aware sense of time was a symptom of the education technology**

**[Galatians 4:10 Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years.**

**11 I am afraid of you,]**

**Today we are aware that people that tend to have “strong” right brain traits has trouble sensing time mindfully, it’s ironic the education technology favors lefty hemisphere so it would be logical right brain traits would be veiled enough the no sense of time aspect would be absent after the education technology.**

**Roger Sperry spoke about this third mind that makes up a mind greater than the two hemispheres.**

**This is what the ancient texts call the holy spirit**

**So there is left and right hemisphere and in between is the corpus callosum, when the mind is in perfect lateralization there is this third mind aspect created but the education technology in favoring left hemisphere disallows that third mind aspect.**

**[2 Timothy 1:7 For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.] = Naturally or as we were**

**born we did not have this great spirit of fear or timidity, we had a sound mind, so the spirit of fear is a symptom of an unsound mind and that is caused by the education technology.**

**The only remedy in principle , or the fastest most effective way to negate the mental damage caused by the education technology is this:**

**[Psalms 23:4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.]**

**[Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.]**

**Since the hypothalamus is what is very hyper, one has to openly and willingly seek the shadow of death , a very spooky place, and when the shadow of death arrives, Their hypothalamus gives them the strongest fight or flight signal it can, death signal, they submit or mediate or basically just ignore that signal.**

**One can sugar coat that into infinity but the bottom line of this remedy is there is only one certain way to undo the damage without “physical trauma” and that is one has to trick their mind. [and whosoever shall lose his life (mindfully) shall preserve it.]**

**My accident was I took pills and when my mind said you took to many you will die I said I don't care so I accidentally :**

**[whosoever shall lose his life (mindfully) shall preserve it.]**

**The point is if people start favoring right hemisphere by blocking emotions or saying “perhaps” a lot or even being very creative they are going to go into deep depression eventually and then they have to apply the remedy and if they don’t know about it they may literally “check out”.**

**The only way out of the neurosis caused the by the education is the 9th circle of hell, treason, as Dante suggested.**

**[I walk through the valley of the shadow of death (when it arrives), I will fear no evil] = Treason**

**[whosoever shall lose his life (mindfully) shall preserve it.] = Treason**

**[I walk through the valley of the shadow of death (when it arrives), I will submit] = Treason**

**Think about this treason comment relative to this comment by Jesus.**

**[Matthew 16:24 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself,..]**

**[I walk through the valley of the shadow of death (when it arrives), I will deny myself] = Treason**

**[whosoever shall deny his life (mindfully) shall preserve it.] = Treason**

**By the time I convince one single human being on this planet to apply the full measure remedy, the only version I know, society itself will have created millions more children that need to apply the remedy.**

**Simply put, we invented math and writing 5400 years ago and it ruined our minds by favoring left hemisphere, and that altered our perception and made us extremely detail orientated , compulsive about details, seeing parts, a left brain trait and that also made us stop seeing holistically, a right brain trait, so we became very prejudice.**

**If you went up in front of people you speak to and said written education technology discriminates against right hemisphere to the degree ones becomes out of touch with reality, and the remedy is one has to go to a dark spooky place where they are sure a spook will kill them, and when they think it will, ignore that signal, and that reveals to the mind it is hallucinating about shadows and everything is fixed and right hemisphere restores, you would be laughed out of town, yet that is a true statement.**

**My 16th book is called written education induced schizophrenia. I am not timid about anything Jill because I looked as hard as I could for the shadow of death and when it arrived I said “You don’t scare me at all.” I find it interesting you went through six years of recovery just so you could sugar coat the truth, but perhaps that is none of my business. As a human being I did not go through the 9th circle of hell so I could stand by and watch little children be mentally destroyed like I was. Fuck the scribes, their emotions, there opinions are opinions of insane lunatics as Jesus said.**

**[Luke 23:34 Then said Jesus, Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do.] = A person that does not know what they do is an insane person. Society mentally hinders the little children and has no idea not even a slight clue that is what they do. Are you afraid of insane people that harm little children Jill because I sure as fuck am not.**



**[Mark 11:18 And the scribes ( ones that sense time and didn't apply the remedy after getting the education)and chief priests (scribes) heard it, and sought how they might destroy him (Jesus): for they feared him( fear is a symptom of the curse/mental hindering), because all the people was astonished at his doctrine( No one can argue with a being with a sound mind).**

**[Jeremiah 8:8 How do ye say, We are wise, and the law of the LORD is with us? Lo, certainly in vain made he it; the pen of the scribes is in vain.]**

**Why is the pen of the scribes in vain? In learning writing and math one veils their right hemisphere traits so instead of becoming wise from the education ones become factually insane or loses their cognitive ability.**

**Jill I am writing you a letter to let you know it is okay to speak out against a tool you know for certain mentally hinders little children. Just keep this comment in mind and it is much easier:**

**[Job 21:3 Suffer me that I may speak; and after that I have spoken, mock on.]**

**Remember Jill even if you convince the whole world they need to apply the full measure remedy only a handful could anyway, so there is absolutely no room for hesitation, remember your right brain ambiguity**

**is very powerful and one has a tendency to play it safe. You are not looking for friends Jill you are looking to give your testimony.**

**I cannot believe we both woke up well and we were both born on May 15th so something is very strange here of course I am much younger and better looking and I am clearly a better author if you don't count the fact have no chapters and I cant use commas.**

**8/6/2010 9:24:08 AM – Lack of direction can be far more harmful than lack of time. The only thing more important than you is everything else.**

**If we had 5 billion dollars ( big number) we could (win the war)(Big good number). = numerology. No logic in the comment at all. Words and sentences are just numbers because the number system was invented first. "I just want to help ( good number) others." = I like doing good numbers. This comment is not saying anything but "good number". "I want truth (good number) , justice (good number) and the American way" (good number). = Good number times 3 = Very good number.**

**Truth is relative and means nothing concrete, justice is also relative, and the American way means some vague thing no one is sure of.**

**8/7/2010 10:13:06 AM - Meditation occurs on the topic of death, event. Because this is in concept the remedy it creates some confusion because it is a misunderstanding that death is involved in this remedy. The death aspect has to be looked at as extreme mental action. Extreme mental action is not death itself , yet a perceived death event may cause the extreme mental action event. This actually makes things more complicated because since the tree of knowledge is reading ,writing and math and after one learns those inventions they mentally fall from grace, have right brain traits veiled, and then one applies the remedy and restores their mind and returns to grace, where exactly is this supernatural aspect the scribes are so certain of explained in the ancient texts? There is a group of pygmies in the African Congo that still live in the wild and have no math or writing systems and when one of their tribe dies they collapse his hut over top**

of him and while his relatives mourn his death the rest of the village packs up and leaves and they never ever mention the person again. Perhaps the perfectly tuned mental health is when a person can look at life and death with the exact same stress level mindfully. The comment “Let the dead bury the dead” made by Jesus may very well be speaking about this aversion to death. If a person’s mindset is “Something bigger than life happens after life.” Then they may just perceive life is not very valuable in contrast. A person may sit around their whole life with this perception of some greater thing coming after life when in reality this is the show. After one applies the remedy they restore their proper perception and have no sense of time so they are mindfully in infinity and they are very holistic relative to perception so very few things in all of life seem to be much trouble. Life is very simple because our minds are so powerful at full power, it is logical life would be very simple and fun and happy and no so much stress like there is in the world. This perception disorder caused by the adoption of the education technology into society thousands of years ago is what causes all the stress in modern society and although it seems odd perhaps, the perception disorder is so powerful no one really has a clue how powerful it is until after they apply the remedy.

In order to apply the remedy properly one has to let go of their personality, their body, their friends, their possessions and their fear, mindfully. Physically nothing is happening at all. This indicates this remedy is far less supernatural and really just a mental exercise human being discovered as the remedy to the education technology mental side effects. Once one applies the remedy this whole concept of the remedy does not even appear to be difficult only because with all the right brain random access thought patterns, holding unto a thought is not probable, so becoming afraid is not probable. Once the remedy is applied and a person does let go of everything at that proper moment, that is remembered so one cannot really attach to such things again. So perhaps indicates this remedy resolves problems caused by the education technology and is not in itself a new thing or a progression as much as a remedy to a problem. The ambiguity aspect of right brain when at full power is one aspect that kind of shows a

**funny side to the whole situation. The ambiguity makes it so one is a horrible judge, relative to things like using commas and judging people and so at first one cannot judge much of anything, taste, smell, sight, sounds and many other sensations , and it only gets worse. By “worse” I mean life really does become an “ideal plane” as Plato suggested, because it is an ideal plane as long as one does not have a perception disorder. With our minds bent to the left we are just cranky, greedy, ungrateful, gluttonous, violent pigs and with sound minds we are very gracious, docile and meek which denotes very little ego or pride. Pride and ego may have their place in the universe but not in a harmony system because pride denotes greed and that is not relevant to harmony.**

**Once you apply the remedy your mind will no longer register time so no matter what any other being says you will be in factual infinity and you will not be able to tell how old you are or how much time has passed, ever. So that sounds very much like the concept of heaven explained in many ancient texts and it is also true and this remedy allows one to reach that state of mind which is just normal state of mind absent the perception disorder. So this again is not sounding very mysterious because it is understood in science that beings that lean to the right hemisphere have trouble sensing time.**

**8/8/2010 10:03:08 AM – String is a knot that has been loosened. Jonah was so wise he gave up.**

**[Jonah 4:10 Then said the LORD, Thou hast had pity on the gourd, for the which thou hast not laboured, neither madest it grow; which came up in a night, and perished in a night:]**

**[Jonah 4:11 And should not I spare Nineveh, that great city, wherein are more than sixscore thousand persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand; and also much cattle?]**

**This comment is relative to the curse and it is saying the curse is too strong and its none of your business anyway. This is a question Jonah is asking and it is a true humility question. Jonah understands**

**whatever this curse is, it cannot be stopped. Jonah is considering the harshest reality relative to the curse, “Kill all the scribes” and once he realized that he was considering that option, he gave up, and we never heard from Jonah again. Instead of this book showing this aspect of compassion for the ones who have the curse its main point is showing how powerful the curse is.**

**[Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.]**

**If human beings eat off the tree their only reality is this: [Jonah 4:11 And should not I spare Nineveh, that great city, wherein are more than sixscore thousand persons that cannot discern between their right hand and their left hand; and also much cattle?]**

**It is well if you are pleased to live in a species that is mentally cursed because you perhaps have no choice about that any longer. It is not the ones that get the education technology and thus the curse are weak willed or unwilling, it is simply the remedy itself is too much to handle. It is too much to handle to tell a person to defeat their fear of death before they have to, and because this remedy is relative to the side effects of the education technology makes the whole situation appear as if it makes no sense. “I have to defeat my fear of death because I learned how to add numbers and write words.” It is very easy to give up when faced with that kind of selling point, but the application of the remedy itself makes all other “disadvantages” look like advantages.**

**8/9/2010 9:18:58 AM – The very first thing one does after they discover they cannot win is relative to their character, the second thing one does after they discover they cannot win is relative to their imagination. Because someone told you and convinced you that winning is a better number or higher valued aspect than losing and the remedy is based on a meek or humble mindset, you are in serious trouble. You do not like to lose because someone told you it is not acceptable and the remedy means you have to accept loss, specifically**

**your own loss. Since we went ahead and adopted this education technology into our species your only goal in all of life is to try and figure out what this remedy is peak about is and then attempt to apply it and that is why you have an aversion to absolute loss because that is your only goal is to deal with absolute loss mindfully. Job lost everything but his mind and his life. The remedy is absolute mindful prostration and it is not just a random decision relative to impermanence. When one applies the remedy they will regain cognitive ability and that has a lot more to do with no making rash decisions without thinking things through. Cognitive ability assists one in not doing stupid things because they run out of ideas in approaching problems. There is not a clock ticking waiting for you to make a move even though your mind may suggest there is. Meditation during action is the same concept as allowing your thoughts to pass when your thoughts have red flags that say “Don’t let this thought pass, act on it.” So society has this concept about always keeping busy and doing things and the remedy is the absolute reverse. So instead of assuming a mindset of panic when an extreme action is encountered that may make one timid, one actually assumes the machine state and it totally indifferent to the extreme action. This is all on a mental level but the physical aspects must also be convincing to the mind.**

**[Luke 17:33 ...; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.]**

**The remedy is not about literally dying because that makes no sense and would negate the tree of knowledge, education technology aspect all together. The complexity is relative to the observer applying the remedy they will perceive it is literal death. This is why the “convince the mind” aspect relative to the remedy is important. Because I tell you that you will not literally die from this remedy because shadows do not kill people, your chances of applying the remedy at all went down by a huge factor so in order to compensate one has to become a bit “crazy”. The remedy is in direct relationship with how devastating eth education technology is on the mind. I never thought the education technology was harmful I just assumed I was stupid because I wasn’t a master at it like some. It never occurred to me the reason there are not**

**vast amounts of people with 4.0 GPA in colleges is because the curse is devastating to anyone who gets it. A 4.0 GPA means that person somehow has bent their mind so far to the left in the early stages of their mental development it is hardly probable they will ever apply the remedy unless there are some major steps taken. So relative to the reverse thing, in the world of the scribes, the ones that sense time, a 4.0 GPA is a good thing and relative to normal, no sense of time perception dimension, a 4.0 GPA is a tragedy. The reverse thing means everything can be flipped. The people who get 2.0 GPA, they are not in too bad of a position relative to applying the remedy. The 2.0 GPA people did not totally buy into the education technology and perhaps pursued some sort of creative outlet. Exceptional students in the education technology tend to not be very artistic or creative and the artists and creative people tend not to be very exceptional at the education technology. This is a very revealing aspect because right hemisphere is the creativity aspect of the mind so it is perhaps quite obvious as one favors left hemisphere by doing well at the education technology their creative aspect would diminish. The only problem with that concept is that it is reasonable. A deeper reality is creative people or artists, so to speak, think for their self and that not a good thing in a prison camp. Creativity requires one to think for their self and that is also relative to right brain intuition and people that are creative and have intuition can really think for their self and that is a horrible thing in a prison camp. If one prisoner starts thinking for their self they may convince other prisoners to do the same and before one knows it, the prisoners start thinking about why they are prisoners and the show is over after that for the prison warden. Many scribes are acclimated to the institution, the ways of society, only because a world where they have to think for their self is perhaps a scary place to them because they have the right brain intuition aspects veiled. With enough complexity, complexity itself becomes simple. The only reason you don't cease the day is because that requires lots of complexity relative to cerebral aspects and that's a right brain trait.**

**[Matthew 5:9 Blessed are the peacemakers: for they shall be called the children of God.] - This comment is relative to how docile human**

**beings are who have applied the remedy in contrast to human beings with the curse who have not applied the remedy yet. This also indicates why the “tribes” lost. So there is a sound minded human very cerebral and able to reason and unable to get flustered easily and is not timid and then there are these new kind of humans that got the education technology and didn’t apply the remedy and they could not reason well, were very “progressive”(aggressive), timid about words and shadows and that extreme fear and emotional state forced the scribes to have large armies and thus have large war machines and thus have large wars. The war machines are relative to the timidity of the people who own the machine. The tribes did not have advanced war machines because they were not afraid and the scribes had huge war machines because they were afraid of words. It is similar to a person that is very paranoid and so they have locks on all their doors and have guns and alarm systems and bodyguards and all these aspects to “save their self” from some threat. Think about all the weapons modern society has and then contrast that with the weapons the tribes, the ones that still live in nature and have no education technology and attempt to determine who is more timid and fearful relative to their perception of the world they live in. It is improbable anything but a scared rat dog would have so many weapons to defend itself because a scared rat dog has no reasoning ability to work its way out of situations using reasoning and thoughts.**

**This is a suicide note left by a 21 year old male. Forget about the details and just attempt to detect this spirit of submission of meekness and humility in his final words.**

**“There is no who I'd like to meet. There is my life. My friends abandon me left and right and talk shit always. My family doesn't want me and nor do they care if I live or die. My life has been one big mind fuck. You all believe what you hear about me but never what you truly know. You don't know me and I doubt you ever will but I like to think despite how badly I am treated I still have a heart. How many of you gave two of your friends free homes and you paid for everything for them out of the kindness of your heart? How many of you after that were walked all**



**over by them like you never helped them? I have very much lost what I had in life. Some of you believe in souls and God and The Devil, Well if I go by your standards then I must be soul less, heartless, and a nobody.”**

**[..soul less, heartless, and a nobody.] = [Galatians 6:3 For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.]** The spirit of the comment in part is this being concluding from his observations he is worthless or nothing and in the perception disorder state of mind the emotional capacity is so strong it hurts. So can take pain better than others. Instead of looking at this situation as some spiritual awakening of the being in reality the mind from the moment the education stops or when the mind develops is in a constant state of attempting to correct this extreme left mind bend caused by the perception disorder. That is a hint that the suicidal, depressed aspect itself is not a normally occurring human trait. It is one thing to die for a cause but it is another thing to just be depressed all the time to the point of not wanting to live, and that has everything to do with thought patterns. With the right brain random access thoughts no longer factoring in properly to the conscious state of mind one can fall into a rut and never escape. The illusion is that some people get this education and end up with a strong sense of time and strong linear thoughts and they turn out just fine.

**[My life has been one big mind fuck.] = He is aware something happened to his mind but he has no idea what has happened relative to the education technology so he is making accurate observations because his right brain intuition is coming back and thus he is in the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell, treason. The reality is as one starts to favor right brain after they get the education technology they become depressed, it's a side effect of the mind attempting to go back to harmony, relative to lateralization of left and right hemispheres on a mental level. This being is not depressed and also not suicidal. This human being is going**

**through the stages of reversing the damage caused by the education technology, and he is becoming aware of reality and in the extreme left brain, linear thought mindset, the emotional capacity is very prolonged in contrast to the random access thought patterns when right brain is unveiled, so this 21 year old human being mentally imploded. The education technology tends to be fatal and it is a miracle above all miracles if one actually applies the remedy the full measure. That is absolute fact and absolute reality but I am mindful a being that cannot reason will attempt to reason and ruin that comment. The sooner you understand I am one of the children that was nearly killed by the education technology side effects the sooner you will be able to scale your armies up to what you are going to need to survive me. I'm your huckleberry.**

**All I demand of you is that you mindfully kill yourself and that is a nice way of putting it. Collect everything in your life mindfully and at the exact proper moment of extreme cerebral action, let it all go. That's very simple and easy and you understand the concept but you are a slacker and you are timid and you are not exactly at the top of the food chain on a cerebral level in your sense of time perception dimension state of mind. I'm actually one of the dumb ones. The intelligent ones would qword the remedy to sound more like a self help, relaxation aspect. Some kind of meditation or perhaps some kind of abstinence from the ways of the scribes, society, like materialism. I just noticed I perceive the word "society" should be spelled scociety. "The "s" and the "c" appear as the same character and this is in line with the holistic perception of right brain but one can see how many details written language has for example and note that is all left brain favoring , seeing parts, aspects. Anytime a person notices a comma or a misspelling it is because their left brain is very powerful. A person that reads something and doesn't even notice misspellings or improper grammar usage tends to see more holistically and from a emotional point of view that is healthy because one is less stressed. Stress is a killer and the stress is relative to the thought patterns. When right brain is restored thought patterns are random access and so an event in life has a shelf life of about perhaps a few minutes, and so one is**

**actually living in this sliver of time called the now, and that is what they experience. This means events of the future or past do not haunt them mentally only because the thought patterns keep changing in random fashion, so a perception of a linear existence cannot be achieved so the only other logical option would be a non-linear perception, and that is infinity or no sense of time. “No beginning and no end” is the opposite of a linear perception.**

**[My friends abandon me left and right and talk shit always. My family doesn't want me and nor do they care if I live or die.]**

**This 21 year old male gave us a very nice example of what humility and meekness mindset is about. Abandonment, all alone, lonely. A scribe will say this male is antisocial or not adjusting well to society and is depressed, and maybe feels like no one likes him. That is not at all what is happening, not even close. This male is attempting to wake himself up and that means leaving the perception disorder world and returning to reality and reality is very harsh. Our species is a self-harmer species and that is a harsh reality to face. Our species messed around with the education technology and it ruined us totally and perhaps completely. That is a harsh reality to face and a person with an emotional capacity in the linear thought patterns would perhaps mentally implode if they were just made totally aware of that reality, if they knew it with their intuition. Once the remedy is applied one warms up and that takes well over a year relative to a calendar so this male could have woken up but it didn't work out for him because he did not have anyone there to tell him exactly what was happening to him. This being knew it was not him, it was something else and he was right.**

**[Some of you believe in souls and God and The Devil, Well if I go by your standards then I must be soul less, heartless, and a nobody.] = Psalms 37:11 But the meek shall inherit the earth; and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.**

**On one level this being is saying in his suicide note, on the scale of society I am a total worthless loser and he is exactly right unknowingly because society, the scribes are insane lunatics, and you are starting to show signs you are aware of that, but because it is so shocking if one has the linear thoughts they may mindfully implode.**

**[Well if I go by your standards then I must be soul less, heartless, and a nobody.] = If you go by the standards of lunatics you will never be able to find yourself in this narrow. This 21 year old male said he must be a nobody which means in reality world where I live he was everything, he was most valuable. He was a scribe that showed he perhaps could break this curse and make it back to reality, but this is not fantasy land. This 21 year old male gave definitive proof of a comment made thousands of years ago.**

**[Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil (seeing parts a left brain traits), thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.]**

**The mental death sentence relative to the perception disorder is a person mentally burns out because they have this strong linear perception of things.**

**“You’re too old to do that.”, “You’re too young to do that.” These concepts are based on this linear sense of perception. Another way to look at it is, if you mind has this strong sense of time , a clock ticking away at all times, the burn out has to come. If the mind has a very vague concept of time has no way to “make plans” to burn out. This again indicates why the tribes made such good slaves. That’s also why horses make good slaves. A horse will work itself to death and a horse will also eat itself to death. This indicates a lack of self importance or ego. That may appear bad relative to sense of time perception dimension but the reversed thing is, that is very healthy because you do not tend to take things so personal since you are not really certain what “personal” is. When right brain aspects are restored the cerebral aspects go through the roof and thus the emotional and pride aspects return to normal levels. One’s awareness goes from this abnormal**

linear perception back to the normal random access perception and life gets very easy because one is only focused on the now. If one is only focused on the now meaning their mind has normal memory relative to short term memory and it is very short to make up for the very powerful extreme long term memory then it is not probable a human would be so “progressive” , such as society is. Modern society tends to react to situations and has emotional problems when situations arise that are scary or create timidity. In a combat situation a person will go into this sense of now state of mind because they could not function if they thought too far ahead, so to speak. Sometimes a person will be in an action filled situation and their sense of time will change. Time sometimes goes very slow. This shows this relationship between the thoughts and the perception. With no sense of time there is no fast or slow. Time does not activate in a stressful situation after one applies the remedy. Time does not start working again after a few glasses of wine. Sense of time is totally gone. So a person with a sense of time can notice time perception fluctuations but once the remedy is applied one returns to sound mind and time does not fluctuate in a mind that is sound, it just so happens to be the sense of time in a sound mind is no sense of time, or infinity, the machine state. The paradox is strong.

So one applies the remedy, their short term memory become very bad but their right brain intuition and other aspect come back to full power and a person's long term memory become very strong. A person is then in the machine state or the now, and so they appear very strange in actions because they have a distinct lack of concern about the future in contrast to beings with a sense of time. That seems “bad” but only relative to the reverse thing. It is very mentally healthy not to worry too much about tomorrow because then one just becomes a nervous wreck. This is not an aspect one can just hear and apply. This has to do with the thought patterns. If ones thoughts are linear based, the perception disorder state, then they have huge sense of time and thus they have a huge worry about tomorrow scale. Modern society puts great value on the short term memory and that means it puts great value on sense of time. Society could not imagine a mindset where

**there is no linear structure so it assumes it must be abnormal or evil(harmful) when in reality random access is exactly what right hemisphere does. The scribe experts have determined one half of our brain is harmful yet in absolute reality if any species somehow turns off one aspect of their brain they are destined to perish without question. Apparently that does not bother me enough to do anything but write about it. It is true and it is real and the remedy proves everything to everyone, but the fact we have conditioned ourselves to actually hate the right hemisphere or see it as bad or unwanted is a very deep seeded species wide aspect. It is very simple. Society is based on verbal communication yet half of our mind only deals with non-verbal and that aspect is labeled as creativity or artistic but it is not that at all, it's the complex, telepathic, intuition aspect of your mind. Every book I write, I write a 1000 non- verbal books. The right brain non verbal processing is so fast, I cannot catch it all to convert it to words. Its random access and it comes very fast and never stops coming, so by the time I attempt to concentrate on writing down on thought , another thought arrives unrelated. It is like a fountain flowing and there is no way to catch it all using words.**

**Modern society discriminates against right hemisphere with the education technology and thus hangs itself. That does not concern me enough to make my blood pressure rise but it does concern me enough to write about it. If the remedy was very easy to apply then I would only need one volume. Applying the remedy has more to do with the mindset one has to be in when they hear the remedy. Most with the perception disorder are not aware consciously that anything is wrong relative to their perception. It is not probable they could tell since the damage was done long before their frontal lobe developed. One can go out of their mind with that kind of a problem , so one has to just keep the word flowing. Keep repeating over and over and over the remedy. There is no solution to attempting to reason with a being that is in a mental state where they cannot reason. It is like babysitting. You say the remedy over and over because there is nothing wrong with the remedy it is just perhaps an odd sounding solution to the perception disorder but it works and its sound in methodology, so there is no point**

**in attempting to mask it because it requires a mental adept to even apply and that cuts out about five billion right off the bat. Mental adept means a person that can tell fact from fiction. You won't be able to tell fact from fiction until about a year and a half after you apply the remedy. You cannot tell fact from fiction right now because you support the mental hindering of the offspring and even your own offspring and you actually perceive that is not fact, so you see fact as fiction. Some suggest one should not apply the remedy after a certain age and I figure why not? I turned out fantastic. A scribe may perceive a "good" life is being born and then maturing, and getting a job, having children and growing old, and having enough to eat. The scribes are not aware of the war although they participate in it. A more accurate description of a good life is, attempting to apply the remedy to the education technology you got as a child and then attempt to do the impossible, convince a being in an abnormal perception dimension to return to the normal no sense of time perception dimension. The catch is the remedy is infinitely easier to explain than to apply. Human beings are a species that got itself caught in a trap and until that is resolved I assure you that your "get a good job, have kids and grow old" delusion is quite laughable and infinitely selfish. There just are certain things a sound mind being will do no matter what, no matter what the costs, no matter what the price. It is so rare for a person to apply the remedy the full measure and once they do they are obligated as a being to attempt to assist their own species to get out of this perception disorder trap and the fact many who did wake up very well and had a flawless explanation, were butchered, and so one has to separate fact from fiction and understand this education technology is the core trap our species is in. This means it is not associated with a country it is associated with the entire species. The concept is relative to the end of times battle, the battle of the whole world , and the whole world is suggested because the education technology is this "virus" we welcomed into our species and when many spoke out against it, they were killed and it was perceived to be a wise decision by the scribes. That is the only logical explanation because the scribes represented "progress" and "civilization" and so anyone that spoke against the**

**education technology would automatically be looked at as a reactionary. In a harmony system the most logical action is to be indifferent. That concept is why everything fails.**

**Jesus “understood” what happens after one applies the remedy. The core energy that propels the conflict is that the perception disorder creates the disharmony and that disharmony effects harmony. Harmony adapts to disharmony easier than disharmony adapts to harmony.**

**If a family from society went to live with the tribes it would be very hard to adjust and it would perhaps not even happen because the children would not be allowed to learn the education technology. On the other hand one can hear all the time about tribes that never could read getting gift deliveries of the left brain favoring reading inventions as a good will gesture from the scribes to the tribes. The tribes perceives the scribes are being kind and the scribes perceive they are being kind to the tribes, but the curse is the same and it is a death sentence no matter how you want to look at it. The curse got me good and being the fool that I am I escaped. I answered a question during a time of extreme mental action and the answer I gave was relative to how I felt not how I was told to feel. In that sense the remedy assists a being to trust their own mind because after the education veils the right brain intuition and complexity life appears very hard. In the machine state one is emotionally neutral relative to prolonged emotions so it is logical a being would not be very progressive which really means aggressive. It is like a person that no matter what you do you cannot piss them off and after a while that starts to get to the person attempting to piss said person off. You can't piss off a machine because a machine cannot remember long enough to hold a grudge. This means a machine has to actually go out of its way to become aggressive. A being in the sense of time perception has to try very hard to just sit and do nothing. One can look at the physical activity relative to a person with a sense of time is relative to their lack of cerebral activity because of the perception disorder. A being with no sense of time can sit motionless for long periods and it may appear nothing is**



**happening but in reality the machine, right hemisphere is throwing out random access thoughts so fast and so complex the ability to even write them down soon fades. One can literally monologue into infinity and this of course would appear very “odd” to a person that is conditioned into the linear thought processes. It may appear like a tradeoff but it is not a tradeoff between education technology and going back to the cave man times, it is a tradeoff between cognitive ability and lack of cognitive ability. I have just enough cognitive ability to understand what caused the mental damage after I accidentally applied the remedy and you are not even close to that cognitive level so the remedy is the only thing on your plate no matter how much you try to avoid that reality. I do not have enough cognitive ability to apply the remedy for you unless it is done by just reading lots of random access texts, which are the only kind I can write. I detect many plans I attempt to wake you up but they are an indication of my awareness I cannot help you I can just say words to you. You are pretty far down there my friend and I am not intelligent enough to understand how to get you out, so I will keep writing in case something changes. The curse is too strong and I am too weak.**

**[Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.]**

**If one considers the norm on a mental level as having a mind with both aspects factoring into conscious perception equally then the education technology kills a person mentally.**

**After oen gets the education technolo8gy if they want theuir mind back they have to apply the remedy which is the same as facing death and accepting it, which is relative to fear conditioning.**

**If a spcies allows this education technology to go unchecked the entire species will start to show symptoms in its deeds that is out of touch with reality and will suffer as a result.**

**The remedy allows the cognitive maturity that was suppose to happen at around the age of twenty to be achieved and so one feels they are learning very fast but in reality their blinders were just taken off and it is very obvious what is happening and it's not even a mystery or a secret or anything hidden at all. This education technology has us in a trap where all the understood methods of solutions will not work. War will not work because that won't make anyone apply the remedy and it won't make a dent on the actual education technology opinions. Talking will not work because if it was that easy it would have been done.**

**8/10/2010 9:46:23 AM – The perception disorder allows one to see many parts or details. If one is just looking at a situation instead of seeing the situations many parts making up the whole ne will tend to focus on one detail and attempt to fix that. This is what technology really is all about, the details. Using the details to your advantage. Technology is about serving man and everything else comes second but this is an indication of the perception disorder not an naturally occurring way a sound minded human acts. Sound minded human beings do not do things that harm their self not so much on a personal level but on a group level. We saw the details of the “plan” relative to our species and we disliked it and decided to try our hand at creationism. The very fact we can do that shows that we have quite an ego. Mankind with the invention of the education technology had its perception altered and in turn saw what “was” relative to the ecological system and decided we could do better. The sun cannot defeat us because we have air conditioning. All these little details we attempt to correct are nothing but quick fixes and considering the sun is perhaps going to be hot for the foreseeable future it is kind of insane to actually use resources to try to “defeat” the harmful heat from the sun when one can just go sit in the shade of a tree. The deeper reality is the perception disorder veils the right brain ambiguity and so sensations are in fact magnified. The ambiguity allows the mind to not be able to register exactly how hot or cold it is and so a person is never super hot or super cold only**

**because the ambiguity keeps saying “It may be hot or it may be cold” and this may also relate to the paradox aspect. Instead of knowing how hot it is the mind is stuck in a pondering about how hot it is and so the mind never gets to figure out how it should “act” relative to the temperature it perceives. So the bottleneck to a persons well being is their perception and that means the reality they are facing is secondary. It could be 100 degree’s F but if my mind is tell me it is hot but not 100 degree’s F maybe 80-90 degree’s then the reality that it is 100 degree’s means it appears one can tolerate much more than it appears a scribe could tolerate. Civilization is created on the backbone of this abnormal sense of time perception caused by learning the education at such a young age.**

**[Genesis 3:16 Unto the woman he said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception; in sorrow thou shalt bring forth children; and thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee.]**

**A person with the perception disorder feels 100 F when it is 100 F and a person that applies the remedy is not certain it is 100 in fact no exact determination of temperature is made mindfully so that being is in fact not in as much sorrow as the being with the ambiguity aspects veiled. This magnification or hyper awareness of details also applies to every day aches and pains and also applies to hunger and fatigue. This indicates this perception disorder does not affect one aspect of a person’s life it affects everything on every level so it completely alters how the person behaves. For example a sound minded person would have no hunger sensations after a 24 hour period so their work output so to speak would not be altered, but a person that sense magnified hunger would needs to eat often to maintain work output. This has nothing to do with genes , it has to do with perception, so the reality of the situation is secondary to the perception of that situation. If a person needs twice as much food to maintain as another person then the system is thrown out of harmony because there is waste. A person with a perception disorder needs lots of food because about every 3 or 4 hours their mind syays “You are definatly hungry” but if they had the right brain ambiguity this would not happen. Is that person really**

**hungry ? No they are not really hungry on a scale or a normal perception, but with the perception disorder a slight signal of hunger is magnified and then the left brain linear aspects makes the hunger keep growing. With the right brain random access aspect at full power there is no linear “slowly get more and more hungry” ever. A hunger thought is sent and then it goes away and maybe another one will be sent but these thoughts are not concepts and in turn do not really have the “value” of the hunger thoughts sent to the perception disorder mind. A deeper reality is the “sorrow” aspect. Everything just laid out, all that is happening is the mind is bent to the left and so the mind is abnormal and so in the abnormal state the mind needs far more food just to function at all, not function with cognitive ability, just function enough so the person can remain alive. This is not caused by genes or caused by race or gender, this is strictly a perception disorder caused by all the left brain favoring education technology and that means it is man made and that means mankind is in the business of “sorrow”, creating it sorrow and protecting its ability to create more sorrow and that means we are a self harmer species. This goes all the way back to when we first started adopting math and script into society. This idea of “We can be so much more” can about and that is in direct conflict with this comment:**

**[Galatians 6:3 For if a man think himself to be something, when he is nothing, he deceiveth himself.]**

**One way to look at it is the education technology caused a perception disorder and we started thinking things like “I am not living in the wild I am building a nice big house and getting some slaves to fan me so the harmful sun’s heat will not harm me.” A being with a sound mind can take far more punishment so to speak than a being with ambiguity aspect veiled, and that is relative to the “sorrow” aspect of the perception disorder. A human being goes from being impervious to things a person with the perception disorder would be very timid or fearful of. After you apply the remedy and become aware of how far spread this perception disorder is you will no longer be afraid of shadows in the dark or words, I assure you of that. We are a self**

harmer species and we actually destroy our minds because the ones with destroyed minds have assumed control and so a ghost or a “bad” word cannot possibly make one afraid or anxious because the whole situation is a mad house. One does not live in a mad house and then say,” I am afraid of ghosts and words.” One has either applied the remedy the full measure or they are still trying and the problem with that is most are still trying. The news is all I know is the full measure remedy and the bad news is, you probably are not cut out for it in your current state of mind. You have to destroy your temple and that means who you are right now after the education technology and the full measure remedy is how one does that for certain. You cannot take what you have now mentally and add on to it, all that can be done is you mindfully let go of what you have now and then you will get the proper mental aspects in return. You don’t know what the proper mental aspects are outside of just saying words, but that is what is required and I am aware that is asking far too much, so the only logical thing is to attack the education technology because trying to “wake” people up is fruitless usually and that is proven over the last 5000 years. That’s a nice way of saying, you are proof the remedy is too difficult to apply so it’s best not to get the curse to begin with. I don’t wanna talk about it. - 8/10/2010 10:34:53 AM

8/10/2010 11:17:39 AM –

So we have the perception disorder and that is caused by all the left brain favoring education technology and that causes a perception disorder because the frontal lobe or mental maturity relative to cognitive ability is not achieved until after the age of twenty.

Perception disorder – Top branch

Schizophrenia – First branch

Details relative to the “linear left brain thought patterns.” – Third Branch

Strong sense of time

**Strong sense of hunger**

**Prolonged linear emotions**

**Strong sense of pain**

**Strong sense of hunger**

**Details relative to “Prolonged linear emotions”**

**Manic/ depressive: A person can be high on life or depressed with life and this seems to change but this is relative to the aspect that the person is suffering at the core because their right brain traits are veiled. If you take half the pistons out of a car and run the engine the performance of the car suffers. Relative to the emotional state the person suffers. It is not probable that a person could have their right brain traits veiled and favor their left brain traits to an abnormal level and then their “life” improves. That would mean what is, is improper, sound mind, and what should be, what mankind wants, is proper. The education technology destroys the mind but relative to the scribes point of view it creates a mind it likes. Modern society likes minds that have no intuition, complexity, ambiguity. A person with ambiguity may ask too many questions. It is easier to control a person if they do not ask too many questions when they are told what to do, and they have to be told what to do because they have right brain intuition veiled. So what the education technology does is magnifies certain aspect because it makes ones thought processes very linear based and so the thoughts have the random access, right brain aspects veiled to a subconscious state. The absence of the random access thoughts leaves a person in a state of extreme emotional capacity in contrast to a mind that has the proper levels of random access thoughts factoring into the conscious state. The right brain aspects are reduced to the subconscious level and then a person is mentally divided. Consciously they are this left brain aspect but subconsciously they still have the right brain traits and so there is a lot of crazy things happening because of that but perception disorder is the top branch.**

**The main reason Jesus said “They know not what they do” is because he understood it was not probable that human beings could be so evil (harmful) intentionally. That is relative to this mind divided concept. A person is doing one thing but in reality they doing something totally different than what they think they are doing. The subconscious/right brain is far more powerful than the left hemisphere based on the intuition aspect and the ability to deal with complexity aspect. That means there is this huge power that is not factoring into the conscious state of mind of the being and that means it is sending its signals subconsciously and those signals are not being translated properly. The fact a person has a strong sense of time is the proof their right brain aspects are not figuring into their conscious perception. Only a person that has applied the remedy would be able to not only suggest that but explain it and why it is. The exact same concept of the ambiguity not allowing one to have a strong sense of hunger and strong sense of taste is relative to not having a strong sense of time. The actual description of the right brain traits tend to overlap but the intuition is certainly a separate sense, the ambiguity and paradox are perhaps the same aspect, it’s the “mind being in a state of doubt about what it perceives”, and that aspect explains why a person with a sense of time can become so depressed or so happy. The complexity aspect of right hemisphere is not really something one notices after a while. Initially after the remedy is applied and it is very obvious, it is the processing power or speed on a mental level and that is relative to the right brain random access aspects. Initially it feels like your mind is going to over load, as if you are on 20 cups of coffee and your mind is running full speed but that is only relative to the fact the person has brought back the right brain traits to the conscious state of mind and the mind has to warm up. The mind feels like it is on 20 cups of coffee but as a being you are completely relaxed and have absolutely no way to “worry” about things even if you try your thoughts are random access and you can’t do it. You could start off worrying about something but the processing is so fast in a minute or so you will find yourself pondering something else and so your mind in contrast to a person with the perception disorder is very fast, quick. This is called**

consciousness or sound mind. What I talk about is very complex but I do not perceive what I say is complex at all. The education technology is a tool and if not used properly considering the delicate minds of children it will ruin their mind perhaps or essentially permanently. That is not complex because the education either favors linear aspects or random access aspects and so even if we have everything backwards and its actually the right hemisphere that is linear and gets favored by the education, the mind is still going to be ruined. One can reduce all the details out of the equation and just say a being spirit is affected because the education technology creates a perception disorder. It is the same thing and it is a very dark aspect relative to our species and many people have died speaking about this but as a species we have to wake up. Forget about attempting to save everything , one has to let go at this stage to grab on to the stronger ledge. You are on a weak ledge and this remedy will help you let go of that weak ledge and grab on to a more sound strong ledge and the complexity is you should be on that strong ledge anyway if mankind was an honest observer of his own inventions but the perception disorder caused by the education technology eliminated the ambiguity aspects so we could not say “Hey wouldn’t that be crazy if the education technology and math we based society on gave a person a huge perception disorder and made them act just like a person on a hallucinogenic?” If we had the right brain ambiguity we could ask that question as a curious observer instead of assuming it is an attack on mankind. Mankind makes tools and some tools are nightmares and that is just the way it is. The moment we ask if the education technology may harm one then the whole society comes into question because modern society has and embraces the “number”, so to speak. We attempt to “progress” but we start off with ruining everyone’s mind , and that indicates this mental division where the subconscious is sending signals that are being mistranslated. You do not want to harm little children in any way but you certainly are, so I cannot trust you to make any decisions about anut anything until you decide to get your mind back. I am not concerned who you are, I say that to everyone equally. Because you cannot be trusted in your perception disorder state of mind you can only be manipulated. If no



**one had a perception disorder then we could just peak on common terms and come to understandings and work things out quite swiftly but that is not reality. You got the education technology and have not applied the remedy so you have a perception disorder and your sense of time proves it and I accidentally found the remedy and understand I had a perception disorder. There are no politics or religious aspects involved in this situation. Harming children is harmful. I know that sounds strange to you but you keep harming children and I was one of them and I will stop you, and you will know I am. Because the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell is treason and because every being that gets the education technology is attempting to apply the remedy subconsciously, that means a person with a sense of time is prone to self harm. Self harm is a large canvas but essentially the person consciously is doing thing they subconscious understand will harm them. In writing these books insulting the scribes golden calf I am consciously doing something I know may harm me or I am aware it is risky. An adult scribe is not aware it is risky to push all the education technology on a six year old child whose mind does not develop until they are twenty. "They know not what they do." That means consciously they are in the dark. What do you do to an insane person that harms children but they seriously know not what they do? What does one do to an entire species that harms its own offspring but it seriously knows not what it does? If a being is lacking in ability to process complex problems then they may just throw their hands up in the air and say "That's not true, that is crazy." With the right brain complexity aspect at full power this is a very simple problem but the perception disorder is the bottleneck. I am not talking to sane people I am trying to tell insane people the remedy so they will not be insane so they can "see" what they are doing to the offspring with their "number" technology. So this does not really fall on me relative to, I am not doing the right things or saying the right things, it is just the remedy is quite harsh at least the full measure remedy. If I just said "take this pill and you will lose your sense of time and restore your right brain traits." You would perhaps do it and it would be fine, and this whole education technology curse would not be a big deal. The problem is one has to work for this one. All your manual's that tell**

**you what to do in case of an emergency will not assist you with the remedy. You do not have anything in your life that will assist you with the remedy because things you rely on are false. That is a nice way of saying in your sense of time state of mind there are no redeeming qualities. Because your sense of time proves your right hemisphere is not working properly it means you are a threat to yourself and everyone around you on all levels from mental to physical. The fact you mindfully sense time proves you are a problem that must be dealt with. Forget about food and water, there is a problem. We don't need any more food or water because it is probable we are supporting something that is harmful. If one supports things that are harmful then one brings harm to their self and so one is a self harmer. Although my perception is holistic and people all look just fine to me, the right brain intuition keeps one in touch with reality. You have nice clothes and a nice car and a nice house and you don't say cuss words to much and you say please and thank you and so from that aspect you are just fine. But the intuition reminds me that person has a sense of time and they are just as insane and hallucinating as I was before I applied the remedy. That is perhaps a great mystery. I am in the machine state so I don't really have plans as much as I go with the flow and it appears the flow is unstoppable because even when I perceive I made a mistake I find out it wasn't a mistake it was my perception that is not warmed up yet. I do notice that the contradictions are strong but not on the major points relative to the remedy or the education technology and that is perhaps relative to the ambiguity aspects. Another way to look at it is the details are very silent and the main concepts are very strong. You get to win every battle except the battle relative to the education technology and the remedy but the catch is all the other battle you can win are relative to the education technology and the remedy so even though you win every battle but two, you are routed.**

**8/10/2010 3:14:54 PM – "1234567890" and "A-Z" are nothing but marks or characters that are arranged in a linear or sequential fashion and the trap is the left hemisphere is the only one that deals with linear aspects and the mind doesn't mature until one is older than twenty. Far too much left brain favoring education to the point the tool itself is too**

**harmful to even consider using. The education technology attempts to make one wise by favoring the simple minded aspect of the two hemispheres and the illusion of wisdom is achieved because one becomes so details focused.**

**“I can spell half the words in the English language.” = moderate detail focus = not considered very intelligent by the scribes who push the education technology as the greatest thing ever invented.**

**“I won a national spelling bee.” = very details focused = considered very intelligent by the scribes.**

**The fact a person’s intelligence is judged by how well they can favor left hemisphere in a test type of situation is nothing short of insane. These linear contests do not prove intelligence it only proves how far into left hemisphere that being is.**

**8/10/2010 10:52:51 PM –**

**[Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.]**

**This comment is an indication of the reverse thing and the reverse thing is an indication of the two separate or divided perception dimensions happening in the species because of the education technology.**

**[Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it] = [ Whoever is wise will be a fool] = [ Whoever is good will be bad.] = [Whoever is light is dark.] = [ Whoever is blessed is cursed.]**

**[and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.] = [ Whosoever shall be a fool shall be wise] = [ Whosoever shall be dark shall be light.] = [Whosoever shall be bad shall be good.] = [ Whosoever shall be cursed shall be blessed.]**

**[whosoever shall lose his life] = mindfully let go will be wise. That appears illogical because the number system has life as a good number and death as a bad number.**

**Death = lose = bad number = [whosoever shall lose his life]**

**[preserve it.] = good number = win = victory**

**Whosoever does this bad number gets a good number.**

**That is illogical relative to the numerological tool. Whosoever loses, wins. That appears very illogical so one has to assume it means whosoever literally dies literally lives. In reality it is a complex statement but a very accurate statement relative to these contrary perception dimensions we have divided into as a result of the education technology. When a person is in the situation of high action mindfully they seek to take action and “win” but instead in this extreme mental action they must “lose”, take the “loser” mindset and fail with all one's might, so to speak. They don't teach the fine art of failure in the schools. The schools attempt to teach everyone how to [seek to save his life]. The remedy goes against the grain of the perception disorder sense of time dimension and one simply breaks the rules. The rule is when you find the shadow of death and your mind says run you should run, so to break that rule one does not run.**

**When a person with a sense of time favors creativity they are really favoring intuition and favoring intuition is favoring thinking for yourself. An artist assumes the “rule maker” position. Even if one is making a macaroni picture they are still calling the shots relative to how the picture comes out. Creativity is a form of power because the artist creates the scene. Mentally this power aspect is relative to right brain fearlessness aspect caused by the random access thought patterns. Fear is caused by the linear thought patterns in the extreme left brain state. It's a progressive fear so it gets worse and worse. It is mostly fear of loss of one form or another. Attempting to hold on is what the destruction point is. The trap is simple:**

**The trap causes a perception disorder**

**To get out of the trap one has to prove to their self mindfully they do have a perception disorder.**

**The way to prove this is to get in a place that will scare a person enough so their mind says “you will die” and one ignores that and reveals the perception disorder.**

**[Psalms 23:4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil:....]**

**One assumes this valley state of mind which is this “humble” or meek which would be “loser” state of mind. One assumes the role of a fool.**

**Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, and whosoever shall lose his life mindfully shall preserve it.**

**Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, and whosoever shall lose his life mindfully or submits or prostrates their self mindfully or sacrifices their self mindfully when their mind says the shadow of death is near, shall preserve their mind and restore it from the damage caused by the tree of knowledge, the education technology, the number.**

**[ Walk through the valley of the shadow of death and lose your life mindfully or submit or prostrate yourself mindfully, or sacrifice yourself mindfully, or meditates, when their mind says the shadow of death is near, shall preserve their mind and restore it from the damage caused by the tree of knowledge, the education technology, the number.]**

**The shadow of death is subjective or relative. One person may be able to watch a scary movie and become scared enough when the lights are turned out they are afraid for their life. It is so easy from my perspective which means it is so hard from yours. That’s a nice way of saying you will be running when the shadow of death shows up if you are timid about words, pictures, colors, or sounds. If you cannot face the full measure remedy you have to toughen your mind a bit. The beings that sense time that you call suicidal or depressed are really toughening their mind a bit because they are skipping over what society calls life and going right to the punch line. The meek flock to the punch line. This of course is abnormal behavior so it is a symptom something is not right and that thing is their mind is stuck in this linear**

**left brain thought pattern “curse” and their subconscious, right brain, knows what it has to do to escape and it tries and in some people the damage is so great one will never ever convince them their sense of time little clock in their head is a symptom and not a normal trait of a sound minded human being.**

**Because the right brain intuition is a sense unto itself, a non-verbal sense, very similar to telepathy but also more than telepathy, this sense is actually never been on at full power because the education technology especially math starts long before school starts. That’s a nice way of saying my intuition suggests because intuition is aware of everything the other senses do not detect, your awareness and understanding after you apply the remedy may shred you. You may burn up in the sun.**

**How far does intuition go? A person can see maybe a mile with some accuracy and a person can hear several miles but what is the range on intuition? There is no range or unlimited range. It is sonar. One has all these senses and when they all work then one gets a clear picture of reality but if one is turned off that picture of reality starts to change and that is relative to cognitive ability and ability to reason. If you were born blind it would never occur to you to go to the moon. If your sonar is turned off in certain situations of complex decision making one has to have all their sense working at full power or it becomes improbable they will make a reasonable decision.**

**Sight**

**Hearing**

**Intuition**

**In a dark room one cannot rely on sight and hearing does not really work well in the dark relative to visibility and so the intuition is going to be the main guide in the dark. If that intuition is veiled then a person’s mind kind of has to guess. In a dark spooky situation the mind has to fill in the blank left by the fact the education technology has veiled the right brain intuition sense.**

**I hear something in the dark. I can't see anything because it is dark. My intuition or radar is turned off. That sound must be something evil or a shadow of death. If the radar was turned on one may actually consider the possibility but then ponder their self into some other random access thought so the linear fear aspect would never take hold.**

**The remedy encourages the mind to show itself the illusions that are caused by the perception disorder. The bigger the illusion that is revealed the better and so the greater action one takes no action during the better.**

**When the mind becomes timid one can either fight or flight but the remedy requires one to be indifferent when both fight and flight signals are being sent. In a perceived risky situation, life and death, a person may fight so they can flee, or they may just flee from that perceived risky situation but to do neither requires self control. Because one can only apply the remedy once, a person has many shots at applying the remedy but when they get it right they are not really wanting to do that again mostly because once one does apply the remedy it takes over a year just to adjust to the perception shift. One has to take off a year or so from life to apply the remedy and once they do apply the remedy the shock of revealing right hemisphere after it had been veiled for essentially the persons whole life means that person will never be the same. This means the life a person has with a sense of time will kind of**

**disappear. One certainly won't be able to relate to it very well because all the time stamps and emotions are gone from the memories and one no longer has good or bad memories one just has memories.**

**8/16/2010 3:52:45 PM - its mind over matter, but the matter is the mind. the curse makes one see more details, so one thinks they are wise because they know all these details**

**A person will say how much school (details(number))did you get?" and they will make a judgement on that perceived number**

**<humasect> but what if it looks like others are not dreaming**

**<Rohrer> in that case the higher the number the better**

**8/17/2010 5:53:13 AM – Happiness is achieved when one can comprehend any situation that arises. This is in part why this whole situation from the holistic perspective is funny. This means one who applies the remedy cannot become engrained in rage from this situation because they understand they are literally talking to beings in the opposite perception dimension. That is tricky because not everything is reverse but many of the core understandings are reverse. I am pleased I am aware I have to work on my reverse dimension communication so I am not angry. Grief is a proper way to explain it but that grief is caused by the reverse perception factor. The concept of cognitive ability is thrown around quite easily. Cognitive ability can be determined by making a decision and seeing if it stands on the scale of infinity.**

**On a scale of infinity are the tribes in nature who have no contact with the education technology or the scribes which are the beings that get the education technology and don't apply the remedy more in line with living in a fashion that would last? Forget the details just think about longevity. Civilizations concept of reality is once we were cavemen and lived in the wild then we invented education technology and started to progress. On a core understanding like that, in a reverse perception dimension there would have to be a reverse understanding because the**



**opposite dimensions are opposite at the core and not always opposite in the details.**

**This has to be done slowly so one can see the true reverse aspects.**

**Sense of time perception dimension understanding:**

**Mankind invented the education technology about 5400 years ago and has progressed and things are much better .**

**No sense of time perception dimension understanding:**

**Mankind invented the education technology about 5400 years ago and mentally fell from grace, veiled right brain traits, and it has been hell ever since.**

**Only one of these core understandings is truth or fact or reality. The other core understanding is a delusion caused by being in an abnormal perception dimension. Once you apply the remedy you never have to do any maintenance because you will slowly, over a year, achieve cognitive ability. The only reason the tribes do not understand everything in civilization is because they do not know the language or the math. So once one applies the remedy they are just like a tribe person mentally, holistic perception, but they also have all the information they learned from civilization. One essentially has all the information from civilization but they also have cognitive ability which means they understand everything they know about and they understand it as if they always knew it. That's what cognitive ability is for human beings with sound minds: Skillful in all wisdom.**

**Ones priorities change once they understand more things.**

**The education technology is linear and the left hemisphere deals with linear aspects and so the math and written education favor left hemisphere.**

**Now you understand that, and if you do not believe it you may want to look into it, your priorities may shift.**

**Walk through the valley of the shadow of death and when it arrives fear not.**

**Now all of your priorities have shattered and you may not be able to handle that, so you may say, “That is crazy talk.”**

**What are your priorities when the only reality you are facing is you have to get your mind to give you maximum action signals, perceived death signals, and when that happens , not only are you not going to wet yourself, you are going to be totally indifferent. What are your priorities now? Without the cognitive ability you were born with, everything is a total waste. A person does not act like they would act, so they are not acting like their self, they are acting like a person with no cognitive ability relative to complex core understandings. Not only is that absolute fact, it is quite a struggle to convince a person that has trouble reasoning to do something reasonable on a complex level. Bruce Lee said something along the lines of “The wise know it’s best to eat your food and keep quiet.” That comment is relative to inaction. The remedy is inaction during extreme mental action. As the powerhouse right hemisphere is veiled one become very physically focused and when the remedy is applied one archives extreme cerebral action and so the physical focus is decreased.**

**One’s vision may get a little worse after they apply the remedy because one will not be as good at details. This is a cursory observation but ones eye sight becomes worse and this is perhaps relative to the holistic perception. There are so many side effects from the perception disorder it is logical the entire being would be effected. So in the sense of time perception dimension eye sight would be better because one see’s so many parts in that left brain state. It may also reflect the fact the right hemisphere traits come back to the conscious state and power must be used from all systems to keep it going. So the perception disorder tends to just turn up the details aspects. For example a person with a sense of time has a very details orientated sense of taste. They like certain things and dislike certain things. They have a very parts orientated sense of taste. Once the remedy is applied**

**that goes away because ones perception is holistic, one's ability to detect all those separate parts mindfully is the perception disorder. So one can perhaps detect this remedy is really about coming back to reality, down from this high created by all that left brain favoring education technology. The tradeoff is, one will not be so detail focused, but they will have cognitive ability, and a being with a sound mind is higher than the word "high" because that is the only way we could survive in harmony with the environment. As humans we would have to be pleased with everything even though in reality we had nothing, and that means we had to feel pretty good cerebrally and not feel like we had to "progress" and get better than we were. The word is content. Before we played around with the education technology we were content because a sound minded human being feel very good cerebrally, they are very cerebral and so not so physical focused. It is actually a stress to the system to try to substitute the cerebral aspects for the physical aspects and that also is relative to the reason why the environment is being destroyed. We are seeking some sort of relief from the physical world when in reality what is missing is the right hemisphere powerhouse. After that education the only thing a person is seeking is their mind, they certainly are not consciously aware of that, but the reality is the mind is supposed to be perfectly aligned, both aspects working in unison and at equal power, and one knows that is happening when they have no sense of time or hunger. That just means the right brain ambiguity is back to normal power.**

**In our attempt to improve our intelligence we embraced the education technology and ruined what we had, and since that happened we cannot really go back so we are in this deep denial about what we have done on a species wide level. Cognitive ability equals wisdom and everyone is born with sound cognitive ability but the education technology derails that process and the remedy restores the cognitive ability. Cognitive ability is complete again once the right brain intuition aspects are fully restored to a conscious state. After you apply the remedy you will get an extreme "ah ha" sensation about thirty days later and that is your cognitive ability being restored. At first you will**

**assume you are learning so fast but in reality you are skillful in all wisdom, but it will take a while for that to catch up to you.**

**Genesis 15:1 After these things the word of the LORD came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.**

**Psalms 23:4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.**

**Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.**

**All of these comments are relative to fear.**

**Abraham said fear not and you get a great reward... he clarified that by showing us his example of the remedy with Isaac.**

**Isaac didn't know he would not be killed only Abraham knew. So Isaac didn't run when he saw the knife so he "feared not" or**

**When Isaac saw the knife he "saw the shadow of death" and he didn't run so he "feared not" or as Jesus said "He lost his life mindfully" by not running or he submitted**

**This is only required because a side effect of the education is the hypothalamus goes berserk, it makes one fear word**

**8/20/2010 10:48:25 AM –**

**[Luke 9:23 And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.]**

**[let him deny himself] – This comment makes no sense at all unless one factors in the perception disorder caused by the education technology. Life would be totally flawed and foolish if a human being by the very fact they were born had to apply this rather harsh "deny**

**yourself” remedy. That means this deny yourself remedy is an aspect that is a “quick fix” because it was already understood mankind had adopted the education technology into it mainstream, especially math. If you can’t do math you can’t buy food to eat so certainly you can do math. Deny yourself is relative to stop listening to your own advice. Your advice in the sense of time perception dimension tends to be all bad advice. A person with the perception disorder is “lost” because their right brain traits are veiled, like intuition and complexity, and “deny yourself” is the remedy to restore those traits.**

**[Luke 9:23 And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.] = I found the way out of the place of suffering and I am calling it “deny yourself” which means “those who mindfully lose their life deny their self to the extreme and they in turn return to the kingdom, consciousness.”**

**[deny himself] = repent ; and deny yourself is infinitely more grueling than just saying a few choice words although you wish all you had to do was say a few choice words, I only deal with reality not some fantasy book pipe dream delusions. Deny yourself in principle means whatever you want to do, don’t do it.**

**So you are sitting in a dark place and you are timid and your mind says “run like the wind spooks are coming” and since you are not capable of giving good advice until you restore your cognitive ability it is best you deny yourself and do nothing. So if there was a profession where they ask a person for advice and they have to give the worse advice possible, that would be your profession, so the best advice you could take is no matter what you think, deny yourself, which means it’s better that you cast lots to make decisions because your right brain intuition is veiled. When a person flips a coin in a “bet” they say “No matter what side of the coin comes up we are going to act accordingly.” It is as if the numbers have replaced one’s ability to make complex decisions because when they make complex decisions it tends to be the harmful answer.**

**You know Jesus was a real being because he said this [let him deny himself]. It is impossible a being could know the remedy to the tree of knowledge to the extent he could explain it in concept to the degree of saying “Those who lose their life preserve it.” And not have applied the remedy their self. So we have the scribes, the ones that sense time, and they are walking around attempting to figure out these ancient texts, and they say “I know Jesus was real” or “I know Jesus was not real.” When at the exact same time the definitive proof he was real is he took the remedy from being a two person remedy “Abraham and Isaac” and “John the Baptist and Jesus” and made it a one person remedy, so anyone could apply this remedy. This does not make the remedy easier but it does make it so one is in a situation they have to think for their self.**

**[deny himself] - This comment denotes that after one has the perception disorder they have to go to battle with that personality in order to get the real “self” back. So the Holy War on a personal level breaks down like this:**

**A person is born. They are exposed to the education technology because it is a part of society. One spends the rest of their life attempting to fight this personal war to “deny their self” to return to sound mind and the vast majority never wake up, never have a clue they need to apply the remedy and essentially are fatalities of the education technology perception disorder. The perception disorder is a hallucinogenic and once in a while someone applies the remedy to it. Because this often is just a fluke there is no real agenda outside of the remedy itself because the “curse”, perception disorder, is spread too far and too wide. If I even had a slight inkling of a clue I was not really depressed I was just nearing the stage of applying the remedy because I favored creativity through music for many years, then I would have a basis to focus on in explaining the details, but in reality relative to my perception at the time, if I was applying the remedy it was strictly subconsciously. This indicates that not only does the education technology truly alter ones perception, it tends to be forever. The sacrifice has to be freely done and that means one cannot be forced to**

**do it because the application is on a mental or thought level. You may go to a spooky place and just be afraid and then come up with a reason to leave. That is probable. It is improbable you would go to a spooky place for the sole reason of trying to get your mind to give you its strongest signal relative to fight or flight, which is the perceived death signal relative to me and the actual death signal relative to a person with the perception disorder. Everything must be clarified for each perception dimension , it would seem, but in reality the ones who have applied the remedy at least the full measure are only concerned about the remedy because it is not probable we can make math and written language go away. With the remedy you at least are mindful we are destroying our self with one of our own intentions and were warned about it thousands of years ago and we paid no heed to the warning. Looking at the perception disorder from a neurological point of view alone relative to the remedy, the education technology favors left brain and so ones thoughts become linear prone, and so this remedy plays on the fact in the linear thought state of mind, one with the perception disorder, fear is built up because it is linear. Another way to look at it is fear cannot be built up if ones thoughts are random access. So after the education the thoughts are linear and so a person perception is linear and so a person life is linear.**

**[Galatians 4:10 Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years.**

**11 I am afraid of you,..]**

**[days, and months, and times, and years] = Symptom of linear perception caused by the linear favoring education technology. I do not mindfully recognize days, months, and times and years but under two years ago before I accidentally applied this remedy I did. The concept of the unseen is the main point.**

**X Perception disorder – sense of time perception dimension**

**Y Post remedy – no sense of time perception dimension**

**Z Physical world**

**A = perceived reality**

**X + Z = A**

**Y + Z = A**

**Because (A) is not the same for each equation there is a disconnect in the system. If half of the human beings are walking around with this clock ticking in their head and they tend not to have a holistic perception as a result, and one half of the human beings don't have this clock and have a holistic perception, the flow of the species is going to be at odds.**

**8/21/2010 11:38:58 AM –**

**[Genesis 19:13 For we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before the face of the LORD; and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it.]**

**There is a concept called “Only the Lord can decide who lives and who dies.” The reason for this is the Lord has fully functioning cognitive ability relative to the situation at hand. For example a medical Doctor may be the only one in the room with a patient that can determine if the patient will live or die. If a police officer shows up at a house and three people with rabies opens the door that police officer is the Lord of that situation because he is aware what that means and is aware he cannot allow those people to get out of that house. If the three people with rabies tries to leave the house that police officer may shoot them dead and no being that is a “Lord” in the field of the consequences of rabies would argue with his actions. Once a person starts showing signs of rabies it is too late for that person, no matter who they are.**

**[and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it.] The Lord of this situation is Abraham.**

**[, because the cry of them is waxen great] = The illness is so great the Lord, the master of the situation or in understanding the situation at hand relative to the perception disorder has determined it is fatal and**



**contagious. Destroying the two cities full of scribes was not an action of anger it was an action of desperation. It is relative to the unseen. The perception disorder is on a mental or cerebral level so it is unseen and undetected by the ones that have the perception disorder because their right brain intuition aspect is not at full power.**

**[the cry of them] = The suffering of the ones that have not applied the remedy meaning they still have right brain traits veiled. Since they are not playing with a “full deck” they cannot be doing anything but suffering. The remedy is not very complex and is also not very difficult to prepare for but when it comes right down to applying the remedy it is serious hardcore mental exercise that no being should have to go through. Human being should not have to go through such an extreme mental exercise just so they can restore the right brain traits veiled by the education technology, of course that is reasonable but in this narrow reason is lacking. When we adopted the math into society on the basis of a monetary system it was all over because then money and food went hand in hand and one needed to know math to get food and everyone needs food. The fixed math system is strictly linear based and has no room for random access aspects and so it is solely in favor of left brain, just to learn it. One has to harm their mind just to learn it at a young age and that is perceived to be “learning”. One sits down and does these math tables for an hour and then they are tired mentally because they are forcing this left brain favoring aspect on their mind and in reality veiling right brain aspects. The scribes are in such a rush to make all the children wise they in fact make them retarded and that is logical considering they have a perception disorder. If the scribes did not have a perception disorder it would mean they are in touch with reality so if they set out to make the children wise, they would do so. The complexity is the scribes perceive they are making children wise with the education technology but all they are really doing is making the children see parts, or many details. Wisdom is not relative to details for wisdom is the ability to decipher wisdom from the many details.**

**If the education made one wise then the people with 4.0 GPA's in school would all know the remedy to the education technology and be aware of the hazards of the education technology. If one tries to make sense of a lunatic asylum they will start to notice everything is backwards. The smartest scribes are the dumbest and the dumbest scribes are the smartest. The rich are the poor and the poor are the rich. The fools will become wise and the wise will become fools. Outside of accidents like physiological traumatic accidents the "down trodden" are the only decent candidates to apply the full measure remedy. If there was even slight reason in modern society they would determine not to allow all the children get the same linear education but they are in fact totally asleep to what is happening consciously.**

**So modern society is asked a simple question: Do you want to destroy the offspring's minds? And the scribes always answer with a certain "yes". Now if the scribes were wicked or evil then they perhaps would not be able to inflict so much punishment before they start to show signs of cracking. This suggests the only logical explanation is they know not what they do which means the perception disorder is so severe, the person is absolutely insane and absolutely out of touch with reality. In that scenario it is logical so much suffering could be inflicted and be maintain, simply because the being are not consciously aware they are inflicting so much suffering on the offspring. A mother rabbit may eat her babies but she perhaps is not consciously aware she is harming them she may perceive she is helping them. In reality the rabbit is eating her babies so she is harming them but one could perhaps not convince the mother rabbit of that.**

**8/25/2010 10:15:27 AM -**

**Tree of knowledge = Math and Writing**

**Math = number of the beast... Why?**

**123 and ABC and spelling are linear based. That's left brain.**

**Roger Sperry said in 1973 "what it comes down to a modern society discriminates against right hemisphere." referring to science and math.**

**So the holistic , complex, intuition of right brain is veiled or turned off as a result of the fact as a species we adopted math and writing into our collective.**

**This extreme left brain state means we see way too many parts, a left brain trait, we are very prejudice, or have many aversions.**

**Strong sense of time or sense of time is proof ones perception is totally linear meaning right brain random access does not figure into the beings conscious perception any longer.**

**The remedy is universal because the cause or problem is universal, math and writing.**

**In Buddhism the remedy is to meditate during extreme action.**

**Meditate at night alone in a cemetery for example.**

**The Torah says "Psalms 23:4 "**

**"Seek the shadow of death and when it arrives fear not"**

**Shadow denotes hallucination.**

**Jesus said Like 22:13 "Those who lose their life (mindfully) preserve it"**  
**which means ones undoes the damage caused by the education technology they got as a child.**

**So we invented math and writing and in learning that is veiled or right brain intuition/telepathy and so we could not tell we were mentally hindered. The damage is on the unseen level (mental/cerebral) so only intuition can detect the damage.**

**There is an "I" and "me " in "time".**

**Religion: Various mental methods and exercises to reverse the perception disorder caused by the education technology.**

**It's better to attack the education technology than worry about beings that are mentally destroyed by it that will never be recovered.**

**<Rohrer> Buddha starved for many days and at one point his mind said "If you do not eat you will die" and Buddha ignored that action thought and kept meditating, and he "woke up" and he said it doesnt have to be that hard, just meditate at night alone in a cemetery**

**<Avazjan> Chod was developed much later**

**<Rohrer> meditate during action**

**<Rohrer> its interesting to note how close that is to "turn the other cheek" during mental action**

**Right brain paradox and ambiguity traits will not allow the mind to determine time or hunger after the remedy is applied. One thing about misspelling or inability to spell well in part is because the mind is processing so fast, if one actually stops to correct spelling they will lose the thought and it tends to be forever lost. So the thought processing is faster than one can write and because of the machine**

state, or being in the now, if one does not get it out while the thought is happening it is swiftly replaced by another thought and cannot be retrieved easily. This state of now is what keeps beings away from this “illusions of grandeur” aspect. The sense of time state of mind tends to make one want to “improve in the future” and from where I sit I assure you we have improved plenty. It will take infinite books to address all of our “improvements”.

<Rohrer> Luke 17:33 ;and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it. = Mediate during extreme mental action. Lose your life mindfully, simply scare yourself to create huge mental action and then when you ignore it, that energy allows one to come back to normal perception dimension

<Rohrer> That sounds very easy

<Rohrer> the scribes will certainly do that

The easiest way to escape persecution is to accept it.

8/26/2010 10:48:36 AM – When a person writes a thought down, immediately the non- verbal inflection of the communication is lost. This in spirit was Socrates argument when he suggested there are some problems with written language. He of course was tried and executed for corrupting the minds of the youth and at the same time some his student Plato and his student Aristotle went on to have a major influence on civilization. So the assumption written language and math came along and everyone just loved it, is inaccurate. If the drug is good enough no counter argument against it will stop it. When a person applies the remedy they perceive they achieve this extreme holistic perception relative to what they see and feel and taste and hear, but in reality their “seeing parts” aspect is just returned to normal levels. One that applies the remedy returns to sound mind and only in that state can one have a sound cognitive ability because ability to reason is relative to perception and intuition. If a human being was born with a fully matured cognitive ability, frontal lobe, then it is probable the perception disorder would not happen and that means

**everything comes down to, tools and teachings effect young minds differently than adult minds. Drinking has a different effect on a child's mind than on an adults mind because the child's mind is developing. It kind of sticks out in reality perception dimension where I live that society is very careful about not allowing children to do certain things just because of the child's age and development but when it comes to the golden calf education technology it seems , the younger the child starts getting it, the better. The education technology will never suggest it is flawed relative to having unwanted mental side effects on the small children that are exposed to it. The education technology will always appear like a being of light, a ticket out of this place, the way, the truth, the light. The education technology will appear to be our salvation and so we will make sure everyone gets it and then base our whole species around "How many years of education did you get?" If the education technology after all these years has not been able to at least detect it causes a perception disorder when taught to small children, it is not worth a dam. The education technology is not self diagnosing and so it is extremely prejudice against anything that stands in its way. It is not the math and writing on its own merits that is the problem, it is just when taught to small children, and it pretty much has to be, since math is relative to the economic system, it aborts mental development and until the remedy is applied, one forever remains a human being with the cognitive development of a small child but is lacking the right hemisphere traits a small child would still have before the education technology.**

**So an adult in society that got the education technology and has not applied the remedy has a cognitive ability that is stuck at a certain place, and until that right brain intuition and other right brain traits are restored , the person is at a cognitive development level of perhaps a ten year old. It is very simple. Cognitive ability is relative to perception. Intuition is a form of perception and a sense just like vision or hearing. If intuition is veiled even slightly the cognitive ability suffers. If one has right brain traits veiled to the degree they have a sense of time and hunger, then their cognitive ability is abnormal. This has nothing to do with genes , this is relative to what all that left brain favoring**

**education does to the mind. The education veils the right brain intuition over a period of years and then cognitive ability cannot be achieved when the person matures at 20 - 25 relative to the frontal lobe. Until the remedy is applied the intuition aspect remains veiled and sound cognitive ability is never reached so the person is destroyed. The person never even experiences what it is like to think clearly with sound cognitive ability with the sound mind they were given at birth. If you perceive a sound mind is a mind with a clock ticking in it all the time, then you perhaps are a fatality of the education technology. A sound mind cannot be sound if there is some hallucinating clock ticking in it all the time reminding it has to do things because the clock says so. Because the perception disorder is an abnormality, harmony dictates the right hemisphere will attempt to get back to the center naturally. A person may embrace creativity or music or various things and assume they are creative, but subconsciously they are favoring random access right brain and it's no rules perspective. The left hemisphere likes directions or likes being told what to do because it has no intuition. So the right hemisphere likes to think for itself, because that allows it to favor itself. A child may say "Your not the boss of me." And it is not personal, that is a right brain trait and it suggests intuition is being used. In some ways that is perhaps a form of freedom. Instead of being born and told what to do from birth to death, one uses their intuition to figure out what to do, or the way they are pleased to do things. That concept is totally against society. Society is more, everyone in the same boat. Might makes right. That is a problem because indications are that we are very cerebral and docile animals and that means outside of a small society groups we are not herders. Human being did not roam the tundra in herds 50,000 years ago. If one looks at society one might get the impression we have a herd mentality and this also demonstrates the perception disorder side effects. The clumping up reality is relative to fear and timidity. Spooked animals will bunch together. We got spooked 5000 years ago and there are many patterns that indicate that. The only problem is, we are afraid of ourselves. I never read anywhere that essentially when human beings are born they are**

**mentally lacking but after they get some education technology they turn into human beings. That is what the scribes suggest is reality. So the scribes measure the tribes on their prowess at the scribes invention and of course the tribes never do well, so the scribes determine, 'The tribes are not as wise as us because everyone knows the education technology is fantastic [Genesis 3:6 ... and a tree to be desired to make one wise,..]**

**Since the scribes suggest the tribes are savages or not as wise, but in reality the tribes are perhaps the last sound minded human beings on the planet that did not experience the perception disorder, it means the scribes see their self in the tribes, a sound minded human, and the scribes mock their self. The scribes makes fun of the tribes because the scribes are left brain influenced containers, and left hemisphere see's right brain traits as bad because they are all contrary to left brains traits.**

**A scribe {left brain influenced after education (seeing parts perception (prejudice)) see's the tribes {sound minded , right brain and left brain traits at once and equally(holistic perception)}.**

**So the left brain see's parts so one has aversions and also prejudices and one of those prejudices is sound minded human beings( the tribes), because the scribes are abnormalities and an abnormality would see perfect, meaning lacking nothing essential, as "bad" or "savage" or worst of all inferior.**

**Someone gives you something of value and you can do whatever you want with it. If something could has reversed this curse it would have by now. That means if we wish to destroy ourselves with our education tool, we can, and nothing will stop us, and no one is overseeing our deeds. We decided to put our eggs in this education technology basket thousands of years ago and that was a mistake and no one corrected us although some beings attempted to. The curse is like a dam full of water and there were a few beings that attempted to stand in front of that dam and stop the water but the dam broke and what one would expect to happen to the beings trying to hold the dam back, happened.**



**The only good news on an individual level is there is a remedy and the beings left you the remedy so they must not have disliked you too much, but it all comes down to you because, no one can apply this remedy for you, just like no one learned the math and writing that gave you the perception disorder but you. I could be a person that had this accident because they got hit by a train or had their head smashed in. Then none of this would matter too much, but instead I applied the remedy without physical trauma so it's clear the remedy is strictly a mental exercise, and only takes one second to apply in the proper situation. Perhaps telling you that you can feel what it is like to have a sound mind and it only takes one second is unbelievable and perhaps insults you a bit. Since the kingdom is within the battle is within, and although from one perspective it appears very easy to apply this remedy, the actual battle one has to fight to "free" their self from the curse is something a bit more difficult to explain. This situation is more like a human being is born and for some reason they get this perception disorder and for the rest of their life they attempt to break free of it subconsciously, and that plays out in many ways. Jonah gave up after four short chapters.**

**Intuition suggests at first there was not enough information to properly explain this perception disorder. The only way to talk to the ones with the perception disorder is by verbal communication, a left brain trait. The non verbal right brain "words" are never lacking but one has to translate that into the verbal script and that is the bottleneck. When everything blends into one, it is easy to see the source.**

**Since the left hemisphere is verbal communication and the right is nonverbal communication, intuition, then the logic behind meditation or prayer is, one stop's the verbal communication channels and in turns favors the nonverbal. These are aspects that are going to favor right hemisphere but the full measure remedy is the chariot to heaven, so to speak. The separation in the ancient texts or the division is the ones that have applied the remedy and the ones that have not. The ones in the no sense of time perception dimension (holistic perception) versus**

**the ones in the sense of time perception dimension (seeing many details perception).**

**[Acts 1:6 When they therefore were come together, they asked of him, saying, Lord, wilt thou at this time restore again the kingdom to Israel?]**

**[kingdom to Israel?] = how it was before the curse, the perception disorder. Land of milk and honey = everything is pleasing = holistic perception. The mind with the right brain ambiguity aspect at full power never allows the person to fully judge how the drink or the food tastes so everything seems to taste pleasing, there are no favorites (seeing parts).**

**[Acts 1:7 And he said unto them, It is not for you to know the times or the seasons, which the Father hath put in his own power.]**

**[ It is not for you to know the times or the seasons] relative to [Galatians 4:10 Ye observe days, and months, and times, and years.]**

**Someone has a perception disorder if they observe time and they are not supposed to. This is relative to the concept that since the education favors left brain and left brain see's many details, if one favors it, one may start noticing many details they would not normally notice. One of the core understandings about black magic is that it is destructive. So we start seeing many details and then we start to destroy the details we have aversions to, and we have aversions because the right brain holistic aspect that keeps us at an even neutral relative to prejudice is veiled and so it no longer factors into perception.**

**One way to look at it is, in adopting the education technology we made everyone see parts and once they saw those parts they took advantage of them. In some sort of fantasy land scenario that is just fine and dandy but in a harmony system, if you mess up the harmony you die. Right now human being can dump lots of deadly chemicals and we certainly have lots, into the ocean and kill everything and soon after we will die. The problem is, if he didn't see so many parts, we never**

would have been able to come up with those chemicals, and so this perception disorder has created a disharmony in a harmony system, and it's a life system, which means, only death can occur for the life in a harmony system if the system goes out of harmony. A microscope and a telescope are simply ways to collect more details. Physics is in some search for the smallest detail, a particle of some sort. Collection of these details allow us the ability to hack the system more. This sound great, but the point is the price you pay to see those details is you never get to feel what a sound mind is like, and once you apply the remedy and feel the machine kick in, all of your opinions will reverse. When you see that civilization is not progression into anything but an abnormal fixation on details because they got so much left brain favoring education when they were just tiny children , pushed on them by an adult who never applied the remedy, so they knew not what they were doing.

If there is a video game and a person hacks the code and changes it so they get 5 extra lives, then the whole game is affected and not the same game anymore. If we are not supposed to observe time mindfully and we do, something is wrong on a huge scale.

8/28/2010 3:36:34 PM – Humility is only exceeded by lack of it. The remedy requires one to mindfully let go of everything at a moment of mental action where the person perceives that “letting go of everything mindfully” , matters. A mental crossroads must be achieved where a person has to decide, everything they know since they got the education in trade for a complete unknown. This indicates this remedy is not a group effort. After a person gets the perception disorder it is not probable they could relate to the no sense of time perception dimension so it had to be given a name. “Nothingness” is one description and this indicates the neutral state of mind one is in relative to what one perceives, there is this holistic lens that is restored so everything is pleasing or one does not see so many parts. This name is misleading because it suggests this neutral state is a special thing but that is only because the curse has spread everywhere because the education technology has spread everywhere.

**Consciousness is a special thing in this narrow, and that indicates the level of hope. What is normal is unique in this narrow but only relative to our species. In favoring left hemisphere the education veils the random access right brain traits and so one develops a linear perspective of their self and that is called ego. That ego is what creates the delusions of grandeur. Once a person achieves the linear self image the ego is created and once that happens the person must defend that ego. When the right brain random access traits is restored to full power the self perception is no longer linear, yet random access, which means it is essentially neutral or nothing. That is normal. That is the only way a creature could live in a harmony system that requires everyone to accept what is relative to the ecological system.**

**“It is easier this way.” – This is a complete ego statement and suggests if one doesn’t do it the way suggested then the person is “dumb”, but this “easier” concept tends to be relative to time. “Easier” is relative so a number is prescribes in the persons minds.**

**“It is easier (number) this way.”**

**“The way you ( EGO)do it is hard (bad number) and it is easier my (EGO) way ( good number).”**

**So on a numerological scale this sentence is saying “My number is better than your number”**

**In reality nothing is being indicated one way or another except numbers. The attraction to “easy” is associated with luxury and signifies “saving”.**

**“I want to save you, so do it my way because it is easier.”**

**8/30/2010 9:06:10 AM –**

**[Acts 1:8 But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me both in Jerusalem, and in all Judaea, and in Samaria, and unto the uttermost part of the earth.]**

**When the mind is in perfect alignment relative to the corpus callosum. The Callosum is like bridge between left and right hemisphere and when the mind is perfectly aligned which the mind is perfectly aligned when one is born, it creates a third mind greater than the two parts and that is this Holy Spirit. Holy is relative to the fact the person who applies the remedy appears “wise” and also “act strange” relative to the ones that have not applied the remedy. They speak in tongues (random access thought patterns) and the ones that sense time have trouble figuring out what they are saying, but over time, the scribes can figure out what is being said because they start to detect patterns to what is being said. There is the concept about “go tell all the world”.**

**[and ye shall be witnesses unto me] = After one applies the remedy they are a witness to its effectiveness and this is very important because the entire curse and its effects are on the non- verbal right brain unseen scale. If one got the education and then horns grew out of their head then this entire situation would be very obvious and easy to solve and prove, but because right brain is non-verbal relative to the right brain intuition ( telepathy) it requires one being able use the verbal language because that is the only way the ones that sense time can communicate until they get thee intuition back by applying the remedy.**

**[But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me] = After you apply the remedy you will regain your right brain traits and thus regain your cognitive ability and you will in turn gain power, you will be up to normal power and then you can give witness that the remedy worked to the entire world because our species aborted this math and writing into its very core functioning processes, so the whole world or the whole species has the curse/ perception disorder. That’s a positive. One is never short of being to experiment on relative to attempting to explain the remedy and the need for it. Acts 1:8 is commenting on an abnormality that has arisen. The abnormality is, the curse means even ones that apply the remedy are still cursed because the species is cursed and somehow**

**this telepathy/intuition keeps us all hooked together. One applies the remedy and the intuition is restored and they are aware of the curse and aware of what it is doing to the species and so they are naturally inclined to attempt to fix this suffering, and so they are suffering also and because the perception disorder means speaking to people in a literal alternate perception dimension, it means one has to not only be very informed one also has to compensate for the perception differences.**

**So there are the ones that get the education as children and they have right brain veiled, so they are cursed.**

**Then there are ones that apply the remedy but then they unveil right brain intuition and they become very aware of the suffering this curse is causing the species so they are compelled to act as if the species is going over a cliff and so everything outside of addressing that is on an absolute scale total stupidity. And this completes the abnormality.**

**Once a being applies the remedy and negates the right brain hindering aspect of the curse they are cursed to attempt to wake up their fellow species members because the intuition rips them apart because they are fully aware what is happening to us and what we are doing to ourselves, unknowingly. This is just a very basic instinct. A person see's another person in trouble and they help them. Good Samaritan concept, but it is relative to the fact the intuition aspect at full power makes one aware of this curse and it harms them so they must act to stop from being harmed by that awareness. This removes the emotional aspects. It is probable that no person will apply this remedy the full measure on purpose but that is not a concern, because of the alternate perception dimensions, once you make up your mind in infinity, no sense of time, it is forever, because there is no time.**

**I lost my sense of time and two months later I decided to write infinite books because I was aware non verbally, with no sense of time, if you make a decision it is permanent because in infinity there is no beginning or ending.**

**X = scribes; ones that got the education technology and didn't apply the remedy; seeing parts**

**Y = scribes that got the education technology and did apply the remedy; holistic perception**

**Z = children; holistic perception**

**Modern society works like this:**

$$\mathbf{X + Z = X}$$

**That a huge abnormality because it is showing the ones with the perception disorder see children that do not have the perception disorder and then make sure they get the perception disorder, subconsciously, because (X) perceives they do not have a perception disorder. Simply put , if one bases their scale of normalcy on the traits of a perception disorder they are screwed.**

**If one mature adult has a sense of time and one mature adult does not, then one of those adults has a perception disorder, which is what schizophrenia is. That is a very obvious abnormality yet it does not appear many notice it.**

**As the story goes Mohammed "found God" in that cave and he thought he went insane and was very concerned and when one starts to perceive they may be insane, they are in the ball park of sanity. So Mohammed questioned his sanity after he applied the remedy and that is a sure sign he reached perfection relative to mental abilities, which means he was lacking nothing because he was questioning his own sanity. It is easy to questions ones sanity when one is in a machine state of observation as opposed to questioning ones sanity with in an emotional state with a linear ego.**

$$\mathbf{Y + X = Y}$$

**It is not probable a person with the perception disorder can convince a person that has applied the remedy to come back to the sense of time perception dimension. On one hand, the damage caused by the**

**education happens when one is a child long before their mind matures. On the other hand it does not appear that there is anything that can make one go back because the remedy itself shocks the mind so it cannot be fooled by hallucinations any longer. The mind somehow learns from the remedy being applied. Another way to look at it is, once you apply the remedy and soon after you will lose your sense of time, but that is not something you are doing, that is the mind adjusting to the fact , the remedy just revealed to itself that it was sending false fight or flight signals. So the being controls the body to get the body in the situation where the shadow of death is near and then ones ignores that signal and the mind then notices its “hallucination” and fixes itself, and from that point on the being is no longer required to do anything, the perception adjustment will take care of itself. Once one applies the remedy they are going to the ideal plane and nothing can stop that and it appears nothing can ever make one go back to having right brain veiled. So this is another abnormality from the point of view that, human beings on an absolute scale are not cut out to talk their fellow human beings out of a perception disorder caused by one of our tools.**

**Mankind invented the education technology and adopted it into the species and that is when our cognitive ability stopped functioning. So roughly four thousand years ago we adopted math into the society structure and it was all over for our cognitive ability on a species level. So we stopped as a species doing anything reasonable and since then have just been chasing some “details” monster we perceive will let us live forever.**

**[Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.] = Those who apply the remedy will experience life and those who do not apply the remedy will not experience life.**

**There is a certain absolute perfect logic in the spirit of this comment because there are no “leaks”. The linear way to look at it is, the perception disorder is absolute. If one learns the math they have to**



**apply the remedy or they will never experience what it is like to have a sound mind , or normal mind and so if they do not apply the remedy they never really were. They never really where means a person with right brain traits veiled does not act at all like a person with right brain traits at full power, based on the intuition aspect of right brain alone. Whatever your name is, if you sense time, that is not you. It factually is not you, it is some extreme left brain , lacking right brain traits, creature that perhaps has never been encountered because not many mammals have ever conditioned an entire hemisphere out of factoring into conscious thoughts fully, with one of their tools.**

**Cain = Left hemisphere; simple minded, linear**

**Abel = Right hemisphere; complex; random access; intuition**

**In an even contest Cain is never better than Abel and so this Education technology in favoring Cain, gave Cain a monopoly on the mind and somehow, Cain hates Abel, essentially Cain is jealous. Cain has no intuition so he is stupid in contrast to Abel and Cain only has linear thoughts so he is slothful in contrast to Abel's random access processing.**

**With a sound mind Abel rules the mind and then the education technology gave Cain favor and at this stage the society has this education technology that does nothing but favor Cain.**

**So the remedy is harsh to apply fully. The people who need to apply the remedy are under the influence of Cain and Cain does not want Abel to come back to the conscious state. At the same time the society continues to make more "Cain's" by making sure all the children get the "number". That's the reality of this situation, infinite job security.**

**9/2/2010 10:40:38 AM - If you don't think the left brain linear based education (math and writing) didn't abort your mind, that's because it did.**

**One pattern about the ancient texts is that they tend to clarify their self. This appears like repeating to an observer. In reality it is the n**

**ature of a person with no sense of time to calrify. To make everything perfectly clear, essepaicly relative to this edcuation technology curse. The logic is, once one wakes from the curse they are obligated and it is perhaps a hardwired instinct in perhaps all mammals.**

**[Genesis 15:1 After these things the word of the LORD came unto Abram in a vision, saying, Fear not, Abram: I am thy shield, and thy exceeding great reward.] = Fear not and you get a reward.**

**Later the fear not concept is clarified.**

**[Psalms 23:4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.] = When the shadow of death arrives fear not. Shadow takes the whole suituiation from the tangible to the intangibel, mental, or spiritual or cerebreal aspects.**

**Shadow of death is not literal death on an absolute scale but relative to the being with a sense of tiome applying the remedy, it appears just like death. In the moment of action when one is applying the remedy their mind is going to say “You will literally die if you do not save yourself.” And that is when one fears not or takes no action.**

**Hundreds of years later that comment was clarfied.**

**[Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.]**

**Whoever shall fear not, lose his life mindfully, when the shadow of death arrives gets a [shield, and thy exceeding great reward.]**

**Now this suggests something is added or gained on an absolute scale. As if a person is not born with the shield, and the great reward, the right hemipshere, the god image in man. These of course is details and it is not the fact these beings didn't explain the remedy flawlessly, it is the fact the perception disoder is as bad as it can be and the remedy is harsh relativly speaking.**

**So about four hundred years later another being relative to the west clarified all the previous remedies and said "Submit."**

**One can look at this situation like everyone is given a right hemisphere and it works fine and will serve a person well and assist them with any possible problem they might encounter in their life, and then we bought into this "number" invention and turned that right hemisphere way down, and now life is hard and confusing and difficult for our species. The damage is so great we can't detect it because the curse itself veils or silences the right brain intuition (soul) and that aspect is the detector of the curse. After you apply the remedy soon after you will lose your sense of time and that is when intuition kicks in and you will see it more like telepathy. You will be fully mindfully aware of the education technology situation but it will take perhaps several months for your cognitive ability to come up to power. So the non verbal aspect of your being will be fully aware of what has happened to you , to your mind, but it takes a while for the verbal aspect of the mind, left hemisphere , to put it in words. The quick and the dead, the right brain telepathy "knows" and it takes a while for left brain to catch up, so to speak. So the question comes up. What species would turn off their telepathy unknowingly as like a "rites of passage" which is in a way exactly what education is? An insane species would do that and insane relates to a species out of touch with reality, because they lost the full power of their intuition from the education. So if one wants a good example of hell, the ones that got the most education tend to get many of leadership roles, ones that graduate from the prestigious schools and ones that have shown they can do well in the numerology (monetary) system. So this indicates the people that probably have the harshest mental damage are the ones in control or calling the shots for the species.**

**"We need to make sure all the kids get the best education so they can be prepared for the future." = Hell**

**One can hear world leaders often say something in the spirit of the above line.**

**If you get education you will be civilized and a part of the world community and you do good at it, you get to be leader of the mental abominations the education creates. That's what your world is.**

**X = extreme left brain state, sense of time perception dimension**

**Y = Sound minded, no sense of time perception dimension, left and right hemisphere in perfect laterilization on a mental level.**

**Z = [Mark 8:34 ....., Whosoever will come after me, let him deny himself, ...]**

**X + Z = Y**

**There has to be a reason for this comment [let him deny himself]. It is not probable that human being are born sound minded and then even though they are sound minded they have to deny their self which is mental suicide, mindfully letting go literally of life and all attachments on a mental level, but relative to the applicant it is a physical level.**

**Why does a human being have to deny their self with this harsh mental exercise?**

**[Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.**

**Genesis 3:3 But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.]**

**Human beings are not really suppose to make peace with God so to speak until they literally are going to meet the maker. A human being is not supposed to mindfully die, but that is required after one gets the "number", the education technology. There are not going to be any indications one has to apply the remedy because the curse is way to strong for that. The perception disorder is so strong a being with it actually perceives there is a clock ticking seconds away in absolute reality. The clock in their head keeps them in this mental state of**

**“hurry up the clock is ticking”. There is no clock ticking, we are just in a very deep hole as a species mentally because of our number invention.**

**So one gets the education technology, veils their right hemisphere, so they lose all that time, because the time before they applied the remedy they were under the influence so whatever it is that person did in that period before they apply the remedy is abnormal or tends to be something they would not have done if they would have not had their right brain veiled as a child. So this is like the alternate dimension aspect where if one changes dimension they act differently there. A person is acting on that clock in their head that never stops ticking and never stops reminding them of time. The whole premise of death from a spiritual point of view is, one dies and goes into infinity, where there is no time.**

**[whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.] = Whosoever dies (mindfully) goes to heaven, infinity, the ideal place. The complexity is where are born in the ideal place. The remedy gets a person back to zero, the ideal plane. The ideal plane is perhaps best described as a place where a person's perception is very holistic so every sensory signal they receive gets a dose of this “holistic” perception, so many perceptions are being pleasing.**

**X = observer**

**Y = right brain holistic perception**

**Z = left brain seeing parts perception**

**A = perception**

**$X + Y = A$**

**In the above equation A = Heaven, or the ideal plane, or the perception dimension where all senses have this holistic “everything is just fine” filter on it.**

$$Z + Y = A$$

**In this equation A = Hell; a place where one has aversion or prejudice to things they sense or perceive but that is not based on reality is based on that fact they favored left hemisphere so much, they see an abnormally great amount of parts or details.**

**The devil is the details and detail's is a left brain trait, seeing parts, prejudice. This indicates the education makes us prejudice which means it makes us hate but that hate is really the reality of the perception disorder. If you dislike a certain type of music and you hear that music you may become irritable and that is the prejudice caused by seeing parts an abnormally large amount of parts or details.**

**Whatever boogie man you perceive infests certain music or certain words for example, is just a part of the perception disorder. The species should have a bit more ambiguity about itself, a right brain trait. In our quest for details we are destroying everything. We search for the God particle, the smallest detail and at the same time are mentally destroying the offspring with the education technology, by law and by circumstance since we adopted the math as our monetary system, system.**

**9/2/2010 6:57:37 PM – There is a concept relative to organized religion frowning on drugs. If one plugs in the reality of the perception disorder that is not very logical. So a person gets years of the education technology and so they are in extreme left brain state or they have right brain traits veiled, and mentally they are suffering. A person with the disorder will seek ways to relieve the suffering starting at an early age perhaps as early as twelve. So by the time a person is twelve they have been exposed or they know enough math and writing also to the point they start to feel bad and so the drugs make them feel better and that is a logical step. This is not the norm however, most children are bent so far to the left they are mentally frozen, they jump right in line with the ways of the scribes and never suspect anything is wrong.**

**The right hemisphere is coming back to the middle unless a.) the person is a fatality to the perception disorder b.) the person does things**

**to avoid the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell, treason, which is the state of mind one needs to be in to apply the remedy the full measure.**

**Because some drugs in fact enhance creativity, it is logical if a person does enough of that drug they would start to favor right hemisphere so much they go to the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell, treason, they become depressed. So this transition from the extreme left brain state back to the middle, relative to harmonious lateralization on a mental level, tends to be literally fatal. Because the person has the perception disorder, they perceive they are really living life when in reality, hallucinating is not really living life. In some respects the perception disorder turns up the volume of all senses to a highly abnormal level and in some ways it makes a being "blind" to other dangerous situations because of the veiled intuition. To describe it properly one would say the emotional capacity is abnormally prolonged and that includes, tastes, smells, sights etc. If one has an apple and a grape and they eat then with the perception disorder, they will notice a big difference in the two tastes, but in the holistic sound minded perception dimension, their tastes pretty much the same, and that is because of the holistic, ambiguity "filter" that is factoring into the perception.**

**When a person eats with a sense of time, the sense of time registering denotes linear thought processes, so the food taste linearly dissipates. With no sense of time the thought processes are random access and so the taste is noticed and gone instantly. So this perception disorder turns up one sense as a result of the perception disorder, but on one hand the loss of the right hemisphere traits at full power would also explain why the other sense would increase. It is hard to gauge how powerful the intuition aspect is, but it certainly is one of our senses and the education veils it so quality of life is destroyed. So the education and perhaps the math is more powerful than people, because it costs us one sound minded child everytime it is taught to one sound minded child. Perhaps if there are many books written about how to negate the damage caused by the "number" then perhaps I am just a drop in the bucket and if there are not, perhaps I am the bucket. Perhaps a human being breaks this curse well enough and remains**

mentally intact perhaps once in a blue moon. The education technology curse is too complex if it is supernatural and too hopeless if it is not. Certainly a person could have an accidental and have head trauma and experience apply the remedy but the problem is, what is caused by unveiling right brain and what is caused by the physiological trauma. For example the story goes Mohammed meditated in a cave for some weeks and there he found God and had a major change in personality. Jesus was dunked under water and when he came up the "heavens opened up", his mind was restored. These are good example of "clean applications" of the remedy. This means the people can achieve perfect cognitive ability. This relates especially to unveiling right brain intuition. Since perception is relative to cognition if one's perception is perfect, meaning lacking nothing essential, then it is probable they will achieve a very good grasp on the curse caused by the education technology because they were cured of it. So because these being applied the remedy the full measure they achieved perfect cognitive ability and so they had lots of intuition aspect playing into their thoughts and these are non verbal. Intuition is just like a radar and it picks up things on an unseen scale just like eyes pick up light and forms pictures from that light. The intuition forms pictures which are concepts with many details and strings many concepts together making up millions of details, and in this way, it can make sense of a mountain of data with no effort or as a natural trait. Right brain random access is just a natural trait and that means, we can sift through lots of data and find the main point of anything very swiftly.

9/3/2010 11:08:40 AM – No sense of time works under water also. When a being in the sense of time perception dimension goes under water their sense of time keeps working and so they have this sense of "I have to get to the surface in a certain amount of time." Message going on in their head while they are under water. That message is relative to time and a symptom of the perception disorder. So with no sense of time there is no "get to the surface soon" message and this is the ambiguity playing a role. The mind does not make such a huge jump from being in the air and being underwater because of the no sense of time aspect on one hand. It appears the hypothalamus is not working



**at all under water. It appears one could just take a deep breathe under water at any moment and the mind has no problem with that. So the timidity is totally gone or a more accurate way to look at it is the timidity is at normal levels. If one thinks about drowning victims and thinks many often panic and that is why they drown. The people have great timidity in the water and that causes them to panic and drown but with right brain traits unveiled the water is just another aspect one is no longer as timid about just like words and music and taste and smells. Perhaps one can start to see without all the fear or timidity one has a backup “voice” and that voice is right brain intuition. My intuition tells me I have to go to the surafce but there is no clock and there is no fear or rush, but that is a very poor explanation of a non verbal concept. Being under water is absolutly no different than being in the air, exzcept I am aware I cannot breathe in but I am not afraid of that in anyway. So this explains why Baptism was a very good version of the remedy. The water reveals the timidity level in the beings with the perception disorder and this reveals how high the emotions are turned up because of the linear based mindset.**

**Shadow of death = fear of shadows or fear of the dark = heightened emotional capacity because of the perception disorder.**

**Because of the nature of water it is important to understand the difference between applying this remedy and drowning. The being with the perception disoder has a sense of time and that is proof of primary linear thought patterns and so the mind itself is perceiving reality wrong because the right brain aspects are veiled. So the person goes under water and almost immediately their mind starts sending warning signals. In reality that person has a full minute of oxygen left. So this is a weakness or an easy way to get that hypothalmus sending signals, dunk your head under water. If a person with the perception disorder stays under water for one minute their mind is so sensitive it will make their bodty nearly go into absolute panic and that person may then rush to the surface. Agains this is all relative to the mind having this halusination clock ticking in the person conscious mind at all times. If your mind sense you have been under water a certain amount of time it**

**makes the body react, if the mind has no sense of time, the mind reacts exactly how it reacts at all times, in the machine state or the now.**

**So we have these fear's that's are abnormal and symptoms of the perception disorder. Fear of the dark, fear of words, fear of ghosts, fear of water. Fear meaning the hypothalamus really shows one how abnormally hypersensitive it is in those situations. There is no fear, there are just beings that have been conditioned into such an extreme left brain state by the education technology they can achieve prolonged linear heightened emotional states and they call one of these emotional states, fear. Once one understands this remedy has more to do with attempting to get that hypothalamus to give one its strongest "fear" signal and then ignoring it, then one can start to experiment. The love emotion is very similar to the fear emotion in the sense of time perception dimension. Both emotions can bring out the extremes in a person, extreme humility and extreme anger. The linear based prolonged state called love, is simply not possible when right brain is unveiled. The swift changing thoughts and the ambiguity and perhaps a bit of humor the complexity aspect of right hemisphere.**

**"I love you but its complex."**

**True love is perhaps just the absence of prejudice. Being unable to get someone out of one's mind is a symptom of the linear thought processes. For example if we give what love feels like in the sense of time perception dimension and the linear thought's a number value of 100 and then contrast that with this sound mind state, where right brain random access thoughts are changing swiftly and factor in no sense of time other than now and even that is rather ambiguous, and the number value of the same love would be perhaps 10. So the emotion is not so linear, and so one loses this capacity to covet. It is not because the person has such a high moral standard, it is simply one is like an absent minded professor with all those right brain random thoughts going on at all times. The very nature of a vice is relative to coveting and that is relative to sense of time and linear**

**thoughts on a conscious level. The actual thoughts are staying in the mind abnormally long in the sense of time perception dimension because of the linear state of mind.**

**9/4/2010 3:52:34 AM - The Regius Poem mentions Euclid as the proprietor of geometry in ancient egypt when in fact it was Imhotep, and his god was the four headed ram God Thoth, the God of literacy (math and writing).**

**9/4/2010 9:57:53 PM – Ones goal is not to make a person with the perception disorder feel better. Ones goal is to remind the person with the perception disorder that their sense of time proves they are seperated from the right hemipshere, the god image in man, and until they apply the remedy and restore it they are not living anything but a delusion caused by a perception disorder and suffering will always be the end result.**

**Genesis 3:4 And the serpent said unto the woman, Ye shall not surely die:**

**9/6/2010 11:31:20 PM – There is a concept where there is a conflict between God and science. Science is the persuit of details and the scribes call that progress but in absolute reality the math that is the fountaination of science bends the mind to the left and one starts to see many details to the point of compulsion. A compulsion tends to be progressive until the being exists wholly for the purpose of the obsession.**

**“The meek shall inherit the earth.”**

**“To the victor go the spoils”**

**“Might makes right”**

**Meek = bad number**

**Victor and Might = good number**

**Inherit the earth and go the spoils and right = good number**

**So the meek shall inherit the earth = bad number is good number**

**To the victor go the spoils = good number is good number**

**Might makes right = good number is good number**

**“Those who lose their life preserve it.” = (Lose) Bad number is (preserve) good number.**

**The math is not adding up for some of the comments from the ancient texts. Bad number does not equal good number. This is why the concept of prostration or submission and acts of humility are essentially the basis for many organized religions. There has to be a correction. Another way to look at it is , something is wrong so something that appears wrong has to take place to cancel out that initial wrong. That also does not add up to some because that initial wrong is the perception disorder caused by the education technology.**

**“Only the strong survive”**

**Those who are meek preserve it.**

**Meek = in order to apply the remedy one has to be meek or mindfully submissive in a moment of extreme action.**

**Strong = meek**

**When one is in a moment of maximum mindful action, life passing before their eyes so to speak, if one attempts to fight they will panic in that situation, the alternative is one has to be so mindfully detached from that situation, the maximum mental action is secondary to the mental focus of being indifferent to that action. Being indifferent not because one wants to be, but being indifferent as a side effect of being in a mindful state of humility or meekness. It is similar to having death arrive to take you and your state of mind is literally to a stage of humility, that hardly registers are being of importance at all. This of course all takes place in a matter of seconds relative to a clock. Once this “lose your life mindfully” aspect takes place one will attempt to be meek but it won’t work and one can attempt to be arrogant but that**

wont work either. One will just have shades of emotions, but in reality the being mindset is in a space of time that is very narrow, called the now, but perhaps it extyends to about ten to twnty seonds on either side of now. So the mental state of “meekness” can only be achived by the ones that sense time because their thoughts are linear, left brain, and so a prolonged depressed mental state can be maintained.

**“The meek shall inherit the earth.”**

On one level this comment is also saying, eventually beings will wake up from the perception disorder. Few and far between but none the less, the meek, depressed, ones who do not see their self of value, that have the perception disoder, are good canidates to wake up all by their self although the success rate is grim (bad number).

9/8/2010 9:18:53 PM – So the mind with the perception disorder has an abnormally high amount of linear thoughts and not very many random access thoughts. So favoring the left hemisphere turns up the linear thoughts so to speak, and this alone creates the sense of time and the prolonged emotional capacity, and both of those aspects are what creates the “egg” of the person. It is essentially self awarness on an abnormally prolonged scale. With random acesss thoughts in the conscious state which is normal, a persons mind resets wirth each random access thought and this is because the concentratiopn is focused in the “now” so everything being considered has the minds full attention. This appears like a down side because in contrast to ones with the perception disorder, the person appears very absent minded. The problem is, once the mind starts to spread itself out which is what it does in the linear state of mind , the concentration suffers and so the decisions suffer and so the being life suffers.

Sound mind is linear and random access thoughts are the same time and in equal amounts and so in this state of mind a linear perspective of life is not possible and so life is very hard to put a mental fix on exactly what it is. Once the time apsect of the perception disorder is remidied life takes on a whole new look. Life feels like one very long day instead of all these carpements of days and months and years.

**This indicates the holistic perspective and the left brain seeing parts perspective. This accounting for days and hours and minutes is all a part of the details obsession caused by the perception disorder. One can perhaps understand why the world in many ways relative to society appears like a nervous wreck, the people's minds are acknowledging when a "second" is passing. With the perception disorder the mind is so focused on details because the person has favored left hemisphere so much, that the mind can hardly think because it's too busy keeping track of these things the scribes call "seconds". Maybe in reality there are seconds and minutes but I certainly don't want my mind to be registering them all, it would drive a being crazy, and of course it does, like clock work, so to speak.**

**There is a being who is going to burn a Quran on 9/11.**

**The doctrine of Islam is submit.**

**[Matthew 16:24 Then said Jesus unto his disciples, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me.]**

**[ If any man will come after me, let him deny himself] = submit**

**[Luke 17:33 Whosoever shall seek to save his life shall lose it; and whosoever shall lose his life shall preserve it.]**

**[whosoever shall lose his life (mindfully and fully)] = extreme submission = extreme of deny yourself but on a mental or spiritual level.**

**It is very clear this being want to burn the Quran on 9/11 is denying himself. In burning any of the ancient texts he is bring a world a suffering unto himself. This being may not survive but he is attempting to show fearlessness yet subconsciously. Consciously he perceives the Quran is not saying the exact same message as the New Testament and the Torah. The deeper reality is ever being with a sense of time is seeking to unveil right hemisphere subconsciously and the behavior that is a symptom of doing that is when they start doing**

things that appear self defeating or self harming or treasonous against the being. In reality world Jesus Mohammed and Abraham would be burying this being place of worship down because he is a false teacher but in hell it's the false teacher that gets to burn the texts of the truth. Deeper still this is just a little detail. The being seeking to burn the ancient texts is no different than a being that does drugs even when they know it may kill them, or a being that likes war. The ones that sense time flirt with death because subconsciously that is the remedy, to face the shadow of death and then survive it and also submit to it or ignore it. Few survive that journey and many never even get that far in the journey. Because the education technology veils one entire hemisphere of traits from our mind, it means we have to stick together and flock together because we are mentally blind as a bat without right brain intuition. Civilization are beings that flock together because the education veiled their right brain intuition and so they are blind. This flocking together goes against the premise of right brain intuition. The intuition at full power makes a person an "alpha" and so even though there may be some tribes that form, the tendency to flock in huge packs is not probable. Think about the great inventors, they were all loners and even when they tried to work with others, Tesla and Edison, it did not work out. You cannot have an alpha with full power or near full power intuition active with another "alpha" because right hemisphere likes to think for itself and this is relative to its ability to adapt. It takes some time for the verbal aspects to catch up to what the non verbal intuition has known all along. We have conditioned ourselves to communicate with left brain verbal and totally neglected right brain intuition/telepathy. One can hardly go further than that because it means as a species we hate ourselves on some deep seeded subconscious level to the extent we sacrifice our own offspring in the name of math and writing or to the literacy god.

When the alternate perception dimensions are considered one can see how a being with a perception disorder can perceive they are helping a child with the education when in reality they are harming them. The core of the situation is their right brain traits are veiled so the signals are coming out backwards. Another way to look at it is the person has

**their right brain traits veiled and so they are halusinating and are clincially out of touch with reality. The moment the right brain intuition is restored a being is fully aware of what is happening relative to the education technology and so this is just a case of “blindness”.**

**Everything can be salvaged but usually to the junk yard. Since one cannot restore their intuition for one minute to test that and then go back to the perception disorder one can only apply the remedy the full measure and once they do that, life as they knew it ceases to exist and they go into a warming up process that takes many months.**

**9/11/2010 3:21:40 PM – Because right hemipshere has random access provessing, intuition, which is telepathy, deals well with complexity and has this ambiguity aspect that is essentially a buffer that keeps one in a mental state of being unable to mindfully pin down exactly what is, realtive to senses, taste, touch, smell, hearing, and vision. This makes right hemishpere clearly the powerhouse of the two aspects of the mind yet it still reuquires left hemipshere to “deal with the details.” Right hemipshere is the General and left hemipshere is the soldier. It requires the machine to determine it is best to flank the enemy and it takes the left hemipshere to make that a reality. In a war do you want the best General or the best soldiers on your side? I write in diary format because I never found anyone who applied the remedy fully.**

**X = intuition**

**Y = fear**

**Z = choice**

**A = decision**

**X + Z = A**

**Y + Z = A**



**X = be nice to the ones that sense time**

**Y = be serious with the ones that sense time**

**Z = ones that sense time**

**A = Emotional state of attitude**

**X + Z = A**

**X + Y = A**

**Sidenote: I have all of infinity and your time is limited.**

**[1 Timothy 1:9 Knowing this, that the law is not made for a righteous man, but for the lawless and disobedient, for the ungodly and for sinners, for unholy and profane, for murderers of fathers and murderers of mothers, for manslayers,.]**

**[that the law is not made for a (righteous man)] = A scribe that applies the remedy. A righteous man has cognitive ability.**

**This comment is delicate because it sounds very arrogant to a being with an emotional capacity.**

**A being that applies the remedy the full measure achieves cognitive ability and that means they may be the only ones that understand every aspect of the remedy so one can go the fast route or the slower route but achieve similar results. Another way to look at it is, John the Baptist baptised Jesus and then John was killed, this in a way left the chalice in the hands of Jesus. One has to have the full power of the mind to understand the complexities of an unseen hardly detected perception disorder. If you came home on the last day of tenth grade high school with a knife sticking out of your right hemisphere, your parents would have questions and I would be out of a job. In reality the**

**knife is unseen but the damage is identical so I have infinite job security by the default of the fact I unveiled the full power of right brain intuition and the perception disorder really sticks out when you get your “soul” back. A better way to look at it is, suffering is easily detected when you’re not drowning in it. If you got the education technology as a child and you have not applied the remedy and in turn have no sense of time then you are a devil. If you hate yourself and cannot stand to allow yourself to remain alive for another moment, then you are a devil with potential.**

**Jesus was killed for breaking the law but in absolute reality he was explaining to the scribes the remedy so they could get their sound mind even knowing, with the explanation of the parable of sower, it is essentially impossible to convince a human being to apply the “lose your life to preserve it” remedy because the remedy itself is abnormal and is an answer to the abnormality, perception disorder, caused by all the left brain favoring education technology taught to a child.**

**“Two wrongs don’t make a right.”**

**In actual reality factoring in the perception disorder, or the math invention ( the number) the species has embraced, two wrongs do make a right.**

**It is wrong to veil right hemisphere in a child and the education certainly does.**

**It is also wrong to be in a situation that not only does one person have to tell a person they have to scare their self to death mindfully and then don’t panic. It’s wrong any of this is even happening. Since we did not understand the mind when the math and writing was adopted into the species we had no way of knowing what it really did to our minds. It would be easier if the symptom was not a complete perception disorder that occurs over a period of the child’s development. Complete perception disorder to the extent one is mentally feeling things that just are not happening tends to be permanent and or fatal. It**

**never has been about how well you explain it, the fact is the remedy is abnormal and the perception disorder is abnormal and so what happens is anomalies happen, beings that apply the remedy the full measure one way or another. For example, to think religion is about making sure everyone applies the remedy , follows the religion, is not probable. It is probable, just having one or two being awake at a time is enough to keep the remedy alive, and this is going to happen because right hemisphere is going to “do things” to get back to the center on a mental level.**

**9/14/2010 8:20:58 AM – Relative to the no sense of time perception dimension this is what existence is relative to mankind.**

**Beings that have applied the remedy attempting to convince the scribes to apply the remedy so they will “come to their senses” as Mohammed remarked. This means they will restore their right brain intuition, quick processing power and so that alone will give them some other senses to make decisions based on. In the mean time, every day relative to a calendar the ones that apply the remedy do not convince the species as a whole the education technology is dangerous when taught to children the pit our species is in becomes deeper and deeper. So the story about Sodom and Ghamorra is literally an attempt to exterminate the ones with the curse. The complexity is the ones with the curse are in an alternate perception dimension and they truly believe the education is fantastic and flawless and does nothing but good things. So that is where we are at as a species because we adopted the education technology and the number. If seventy percent of the population applied the remedy the children would no longer be mentally aborted like they are now. The reality is the average being with the perception disorder is not in a state of mind that is required to apply the remedy fully. The education technology is very similar to other inventions that were thought to be “dangerous” inventions in its early stages but the opposition was silenced. The perspective in modern society is all beings that get educated are smarter than those who do not but the main flaw in that belief is the mind is half verbal based and half non verbal and the education only**

**favors verbal aspects, so no matter what happens with the education technology you end up with half a being in the end. That's a nice way to say if your goal is to have your soul, right brain intuition stolen, the education technology is an ideal path to take. The intuition makes observation just like one does with the other senses, vision and hearing, but it is on a non verbal complexity level that words are far too simple absolute based to use to explain it. That is perhaps the nail in the coffin, the education technology veils the intuition and that is what is needed to detect the perception disorder. One needs the non verbal senses to detect the right brain non verbal veiling aspects caused by the education technology.**

**There was a man out of town on a trip and when he returned the town was closed off and the Chief of Police said the town had contracted a contagious nearly always fatal disease and everyone in the town was lost. The man pleaded that his wife and children and all his relatives and everyone he knew in his entire life was in that town and some could be spared.**

**The Chief of Police is looking at the bigger picture without emotions and the man is very attached to the event and is therefore making decisions based on emotions and attachment. If you are the most popular human being on the planet and you get rabies and start showing symptoms, the world will strap you to a table and wait for you to die because on levels of species "purity" relative to longevity of the species we cannot tolerate beings with end stage rabies hanging around rest of the herd.**

**[Genesis 18:32 And he said, Oh let not the Lord be angry, and I will speak yet but this once: Peradventure ten shall be found there. And he said, I will not destroy it for ten's sake.]**

**This is not an emotional response. Although this is using numbers to give a contrast to a severity of the perception disorder it is really showing there is no viable remedy because so few can even apply the remedy.**

**[Genesis 19:13 For we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before the face of the LORD; and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it.]**

**The suffering caused by veiling the right brain traits by way of the education technology in a human being is too great. The being with the perception disorder tends not be in a mental state to be able to make complex decisions relative to applying the remedy so they are trapped in this perception dimension of suffering where the world is very confusing because they see so many parts. A being cannot function in a world they have an aversion to.**

**[Genesis 2:25 And they were both naked, the man and his wife, and were not ashamed.] = No aversions to the natural environment, seeing things holistically instead of seeing so many parts.**

**[Genesis 3:10 And he said, I heard thy voice in the garden, and I was afraid, because I was naked; and I hid myself.] = Aversion to natural environment.**

**So one day human being didn't have aversion and then they ate off the tree of knowledge (details) and then they start noticing all these parts, details. That is exactly in line with the fact the education favors left hemisphere and left hemisphere has a traits that allows it to see parts and operations and have prejudice and this is contrary to right brain holistic, no prejudice, no seeing parts. So a perfect mind meaning a mind lacking nothing would have this third mind with this no prejudice, holistic perception, but if one wanted to see parts they could focus and see parts. The perception disorder is the reverse of that, one sees parts everywhere and once in a while they get a glimpse of the holistic aspects. The main problem with civilization scheme of progression is they have the perception disorder, so they are trying to make build the physical to accommodate their perception disorder but that will never work, because the perception disorder varies, so the only solution is to apply the remedy and then one will restore their holistic perception and the world will be just fine. So one can see the suffering perhaps. You hope you will find a bar of gold or a**

hidden treasure chest and then the world will not be so scary to you. You cannot cure a perception disorder to this degree with money or material things in fact those aspects are what keeps the person trapped in the perception disorder because they are details. When applying the remedy or facing death the details are what you focus on. The little things and by applying the remedy, taking no action during extreme mental action, one lets go of the details. To clarify, the perception disorder means a person sees abnormally too many details and parts relative to all their senses. One can look at the mind with the perception disorder as seeing 80% parts and 20% holistic, and after they apply the remedy, the mind is 50% parts and 50% holistic, so that alone means one is no longer so prejudiced or seeing so many parts. One way to look at it is, when you see a person after applying the remedy, the intuition takes up a portion of your observation "ability" along with vision. So with the perception disorder one judges a book by the cover, but once that intuition is back, one "reads the book" with the intuition, and that alone is enough to make the visual aspect of seeing a person less "valuable" or less of a factor in a person's judgment of another person. The visual aspects may not be always great so to speak but the intuition reading is always good. There is a story somewhere where one of these Lords or Prophets knew what was on his disciples' mind. Even the story of Jesus, he said someone will betray me. That's the right brain intuition, it's really telepathy but it's non-verbal so it is certainly the "spiritual" aspect spoken about in the ancient texts.

Modern society discriminates against right hemisphere. = Modern society kills the spiritual aspect of human beings, as children, by law because they are so certain their golden calf education technology although it favors left hemisphere, could not possibly harm a child whose mind doesn't develop until after the age of twenty. Why hasn't the god you pray to since eating off the tree of knowledge and not applying the remedy told you these things yet? Why don't you have your god contact me and I will try to work it in as a student. Why don't you ask your god why some dipshit loser had to tell you about the curse and the remedy to the curse so you could attempt to experience life in

**your lifetime, and your god didn't tell you these things. Is a dip shit loser better than your god, because it sure as fuck looks like it? Your god Thoth, the literacy god is afraid and timid about his own genitalia. The whole concept of fighting the good fight is relative to fighting a fight you cannot win but doing it because it is right. Of course this leads to the ego question, but in reality, after you apply the remedy, you will listen to your intuition on a regular basis. This does not mean intuition is easy to translate, and that perhaps may take several years to adjust to, to learn to translate what the intuition is saying, but it is not very simple in the machine state, so go with the flow is good until you get warmed up.**

**Emotional capacity.**

**X = emotion**

**Y = linear thought processes**

**Z = random access/ linear thought processes**

**A = emotional capacity**

**$X + Y = A$**

**$X + Z = A$**

**This equation explains the emotional problems in the world relative to the scribes. By veiling right brain traits they silence the random access thought patterns and so this huge emotional capacity is achieved. Random access thoughts essentially blank the mind so past events do not build up creating anxiety. This process could be looked at like "past is past". You may insult me or mock me but in five minutes relative to a clock is infinity, and in that time, I have formulated a new argument and we can try again. With an emotional capacity, this "gudge" may occur because the past event is still very alive in the mind. Some thoughts should have a longer shelf life than others. One certainly comes across as bias against left hemisphere but the reality**

**is, it is not left hemisphere is any less important than right hemisphere, it is simply the education technology favors it so much it veils right hemisphere creating a mental disharmony mainly due to the fact it is taught to small children. When there is a wrong being committed on a child what do you do? Forget about the fact perhaps every single person you know are the ones harming the small children. What do you do? This is what beings infinitely wiser than you will ever be did.**

**[Genesis 19:13 For we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before the face of the LORD; and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it.]**

**Abraham made a sound judgment that was a very complex that was not only based on personal responsibility, stopping children being harmed, but also was a decision that the entire species rested on. It is a very simple reality. Mankind has this education technology tool. It hinders the mind and a remedy is required after getting it and as long as the species keeps that covenant, there is no problem's. That is the price tag of the education technology. Because the law is never above the species, if all the laws say the covenant is wrong, it does not matter because the power structure, the chief scribes, have a monetary vested interest in not looking into the fact the education destroys the mind of the children.**

**Do you think the scribe judges in these cities would have agreed with this? : [Genesis 19:13 For we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before the face of the LORD; and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it.]**

**Abraham discovered the remedy, demonstrated it with the Abraham and Isaac story, and he knew better than anyone how difficult it was to apply so he made the final call. In hindsight we can see his attempts to get the scribes and their perception disorder under control essentially had no effect except to make good filler in my poorly disguised thick pamphlet diary, but that is just an indication of how strong the curse is. It is like a wild fire because the people who get the perception disorder lose their intuition perception to detect they have a perception**



**disorder. Since you have this sense of time and strong emotional capacity it means your mind is very messed up and way out of harmony, and if you go ask another person with a strong sense of time they perhaps will say “Everyone has a sense of time.” And then perhaps you will know how deep the pit is.**

**[Ezekiel 22:27 Her princes in the midst thereof are like wolves ravening the prey, to shed blood, and to destroy souls, to get dishonest gain.]**

**The only instance in the universe when laws do not apply is the destruction of souls. It is not your soul (intuition) that is so important because your's is gone and most that are taken cannot be recovered and I can live with that. It is ones that have souls, the tiny children, that have yet to be exposed to the math and education technology. If these little ones did something to you, perhaps we can work it out. If you are destroying their souls, right brain intuition, and you are not even aware of it, then you are perhaps fucked beyond all repair. I know which one it is, does your cult leader? Abraham slaughtering the cities of the scribes is in fact the end result of a complex logic tree.**

**Reality 1: Once you get the curse you have to go through the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell, treason, to escape.**

**Reality 2: Few ever make it from the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell to the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of heaven, consciousness.**

**Reality 3: Most literally die once they reach the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell.**

**You can meditate on these two lines because the spirit of these lines are flawless.**

**[Genesis 2:17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.**

**Genesis 3:3 But of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.]**

**Once one gets the curse they have to mindfully die but usually they just end up literally dying, and if the curse gets out of control the whole species will die. No animal or being can exist with just half their brain traits functioning, they will just haluinsate their self into extinction. We menatilly kill all the offsrping because he adopted this math and writing into the species long before we understood the mind so this means society as you know it is nothing but the deeds and asctions of halusinating being that as children has their right hemipshre discriminated against.**

**[Luke 10:3 Go your ways: behold, I send you forth as lambs among wolves.]**

**The reality of the covenant is as long as one gets sacrificed , gets their ruight brain traits veiled by the tree of knowledge, and then they apply the remedy to restore them, perferabbly as a young age, the edcuation technology is a good tool and everything is fine, and if one does not keep that coevenent:**

**[Genesis 19:13 For we will destroy this place, because the cry of them is waxen great before the face of the LORD; and the LORD hath sent us to destroy it.]**

**If one does not apply the remedy they will alos have opffsrping that get the curse and we all die in that seneraio anyway, so then one says, if this curse is certain to doom us all because it turns off the compelirty and intuition in our mental aspects, then preempting that is logical. This enters a realms where morals and rules are no longer applicable because the person is halusinating. A halusinating person cannot really grasp worth. A halusinating person may perceive having lots of salt to keep the invisable spiders off of him is wise and so the salt to him is very valauable. When all a person has left is left brain verbal traits, the writing and math is very important to them, in fact it is all they have. When the right brain non verbal aspects are restored then a person has this sum gain of non verbal telepathy and then logically they slowly start to favor that more and more so the math and writing become “silenced”. One very obvious sign the edcuation is the problem is after**

**you apply the remedy you will notice your writing skills and math skills are horrible and this is because you just restored your holistic right brain traits and now all those absolute, seeing parts, inventions become very obvious. Of course it might just be you achieve cognitive ability and reality is very easy to understand because these right brain traits make us so intelligent but the scribes veil the god image in man, right hemisphere, and I have to stop them and I pray the rivers flow with my blood.**

**If I had rabies and you knew I was a threat to others but I didn't see it that way I hope you would do the right thing. I hope you would not let your emotions get in the way of making a sound cognitive decision. I hope even if everyone in the world had rabies and were a threat to the offspring you would not let your emotions get in the way of making a sound cognitive decision. I hope you would not allow your desire for emotions get in the way of having a sound cognitive ability. Once a species allows emotions to take the place of sound cognitive decisions they have a weakness that can be exploited. Perhaps you understand I write fast and I attempt to explain the remedy well to you in order to give you every benefit of every doubt but in the end it's probable you are a fatality. If any of this remedy makes any sense at all consider it a miracle because you are literally reading words from a being in a literal opposite perception dimension. That means things should not make sense at all for either side. You do not make much sense to me and I may not make much sense to you but the determining factor is deciding who is in the proper perception dimension is who "see's" better. The problem with that is that requires an observer beyond the two perception dimension observers. A person in a third perception dimension must observe the deeds of the being in the two alternate perception dimensions and then determine which is in a normal perception dimension. Of course the easy way to determine it is if a being goes from the alternate dimension to the normal perception dimension, and they can tell because, well things would appear to make sense or get much easier only because they restored their cognitive ability. So this means, if a person was say thirty and they got tons of education and they went to the alternate perception dimension**

**they would get extremely dumb and things would become confusing and they would also show marked timidity. So the remedy is not something I am saying, “Do this because I say so.” What I am saying is you have rabies and people take care of beings with rabies because that is a sound cognitive decision to take care of being with rabies so it doesn’t harm the offspring. Do you perceive I stutter? I will continue to go full tilt towards the heart of the scribes and their ways and they can either stop me or face certain defeat. Ready. Go.**

**[2 Peter 2:12 But these, as natural brute beasts, made to be taken and destroyed, speak evil of the things that they understand not; and shall utterly perish in their own corruption;]**

**This comment has a hint of timidity and hesitation. It is saying, the ones with the curse, the scribes, the ones that sense time will perish simply because a house divided ( a mind out of harmony) cannot last and so neither can a species of a group of being with the mind bent to the left so much.**

**[and shall utterly perish in their own corruption;] = If you saw a creature in the woods with rabies and saw it suffering you may let it be with the understanding it would be dead soon anyway. That’s fear and a symptom of emotion. If you desire knowingly or unknowingly to steal the soul, intuition from the children then you prepare to pay with everything you have because your life is meaningless because you steal the soul, intuition, from the children. Stealing or veiling or discriminating against the right hemisphere of children is the same as raping a child and so a being that participates in this deeds knowingly or unknowingly gets treated just like a child rapist would be treated. Because it actually is the same as denying someone of one of their naturally given senses it also robs a person of their life because it robs them of their perception and thus alters how they act so ones who prescribe to doing this to children should also be treated as a murderer of children. This is not a law this is common sense. Being evil (harming) the offspring by turning off their telepathy is a crime punishable by death because the crime is death. Jesus said they hear**

but do not understand and that is relative to cognitive ability. Do you perceive I would not incite the wrath of infinity on a being that robs a small perfect mentally sound child of their telepathy and complexity and creativity? Although some may perceive they are lambs I assure you I am a predator. I am hunting you down and I am so not concerned about anything you can do about that I just sit here in my isolation chamber and watch you mentally rape all the children like you did to me. The secret is I am at the stage in the books I just incite. If you cannot understand by this stage what mindfully kill yourself means I am just here to piss you off. Your “educate children at a young age with math and writing” theory in fact tends to be “make your children retarded and simple minded and steal their soul/ telepathy” reality. The fact you and your kind have all the weapons and “authority” only adds to the halairty. If any being with “authority” in society applied the remedy they would join this side and then society would say “they turned into some fanatic” as if children being raped into hell and suffering and robbed of their life is trivial, of course it actually shows how blind human beings are with their right hemisphere traits veiled, especially intuition. If the president of the education of the world applied this remedy, he would turn into the president against the education given to children. That’s is an indication of how much of an impact the intuition has on one’s perception and thus how one acts. The concept anti-christ is relative to this anti-normal perception dimension which is the perception disorder caused by the education technology. As a species we will know we have returned to cognitive ability when we are aware the education technology has a major side effect on the mind of children. When as a species as a whole we understand that just like we understand doing anything to a child is risky because they are in full blown developmental stage on mental and physical levels. The trade off in you having to get a job and work instead of raise your child verbally and teach the child to live like the other sound minded human mammals on the planet do because you cannot survive in the environment because they turned off your right hemisphere and life is very harsh without that aspect on all levels. This is the concept of paying a price. You sold your child’s intuition, soul so

**you could have a nice job and some luxury and that is an indication you think you are something when in reality you are nothing. Now you don't have the cognitive ability to even detect how fucked you are. Whatever ways you have determined to live life failed by about the time you got your third or fourth year of education. This may not make sense because when I say when your right brain is restored after you apply the remedy", you think a minor mental change when actually it is a complete perception shift to the degree it takes well over a year relative to calander to even start to adjust to. You will not be concerned about going to space in the space shuttle after you apply the remedy. Once you start to adjust that is when the cognitive verbal ability catches up to the non verbal intuition concepts and so there is a stage of confusion while the mind is adjusting to having the machine turned back on. The scribes have the non verbal aspect veiled so it is logical they are very material focused and the problem with that is, acting out halusinations in your mind is one thing but acting them out on a world stage where they affect other people is another thing. For example, if the scribes had a rocket ship that could go the speed of light and had unlimited fuel? They would send it off and perceive they will have new "details" information and new understandings and perceive they are progressing, but in reality they are halusinating out of their minds because they have a huge perception disorder and they give it to the offsrping and force it by law on children, and so progress is not possible. Technology is based on details and since it is progressing it is a symptom we are going further and further in left hemipshere, and that means as a species we are nearing collapse or at least a presipise. A teacher should be a person with intuition teaching a being with veiled intuition how to restore their intuition. What society knows as a school teacher of math and writing, they are nothing but beings that go through the motions in the mental veiling process. The alphabet and number system are very simple and eawsy to use and based on absolutes so they are easy to learn, and that is the problem, they make a perseon favor simple minded stupidity in contrast to non verbal right brain traits. When I look at others writing I can see the compulsion of the details aspect. They have commas' and semi colons**

**and so many different little markers for each sentence and it is understood if they get that part perfect perhaps what they have to say is righteous also.**

**And Joe yelled, "Wait for me.", as he ran towards the car.**

**And Joe yelled wait for me as he ran towards the car.**

**I would not go around telling people you sense time.**

**Sometimes my mind tells me the curse is far too strong and it is best to let go of it or it will destroy me, and oft I am destroyed. I don't have anything else left to do because I let go of everything and now I am in infinity and the intuition is far harder to adjust to than I would ever mention in the books. Something along the lines of , you don't give up when you are already dead. Something is very strange about this remedy because it is relative to the realm of the afterlife so to speak, the remedy is relative to facing perceived death.**

**One idea is to have 12 years of school but the 12<sup>th</sup> year is the year they have to apply the remedy and if they apply it right off the bat they get the rest of the year off and for all others they get to meet with people who can assist them to apply the remedy. The only reason that perhaps would not work is because I am not dealing with being who are unbiased, the scribes are left brain influenced and it hates right hemisphere, so to speak, because the two are contrary. If a parent who did not apply the remedy had their child apply the remedy that child would see that parent as the "enemy". This is again why it is best not to play around with your writing and math around children. That's great you can write well and add numbers but I assure you, if you were hallucinating any less from all that education I could at least consider the perception disorder in the realms of PCP or LSD but since your perception disorder lasts a lifetime if untreated, in actual reality I'm not even sure if you do hallucinate on PCP and LSD I think you actually get a sample of reality but since it happens at such a fast pace and ends swiftly one only gets a sample so not even close to a clear picture the remedy gives. What I am saying is when you do certain drugs you lose**

**your sense of time sometimes and that is consciousness. Some scribes come up with idea when they are high on drugs, so that demonstrates the right brain creativity aspect is being favored of course, if you have to take a drug to access what you should have access too if that aspect wasn't veiled by the education, you may actually end up killing yourself trying to be "normal." Or access the normal creative aspects you were born with. One scenario would be young people playing music in a band and attempting to write original songs or just being creative and jamming and then parents saying "Go do your home work you can't live off of being an artist." In absolute reality what is happening is left brain is telling ones it has influence over, "Stop favoring right brain and go do your homework and favor left brain like I did and look how frickin smart and wise I am now." Without the right brain intuition at full power one cannot "see" what is happening around them. So any type of brain washing for example has to affect the mind only and leave the other senses at least working but the problem is the intuition is like your eyes, ears, sense of taste and smell in the non verbal world. So if one thinks about the physical world, they have several aspects made just for detecting the physical world, but on the unseen non verbal level there is only one primary sense required to do similar detecting in the unseen non verbal world. Opposite right hemisphere is non verbal because of the intuition aspect and that probes there has to be an unseen non verbal world because nature would not dedicate a huge sensor, intuition, for detecting an non verbal unseen world that does not exist. So the world is half physical and half unseen, non verbal, "telepathic, and that means since science is essentially math orientated, and math favors left brain, and left brain deals with seen, verbal, material aspects, the species in embracing the education technology has in fact favored one aspect over the other to an abnormal level. One very obvious pattern is the tribes alive today that don't have math and writing have not built one sky scraper yet and the scribes have millions. You can get to the heaven you seek in the sky with the intuition but you cannot build a tower to reach it. One thing for certain about the harmony system is, it would not have given human intuition if it was not an essential part of survival just like hands and**



**eyes. That argument alone is why the education is evil (harmful). The education disfavors non verbal aspects and that is a risk because we are not actually intelligent enough to undersatnd exactly why we have this non verbal intuition or even what it really is, so perhaps it is wise not to ever risk, turning it off in the children, no matter what anyone says. Life changes when a being losess one of their senses and this intuition is the only way a being can persobnally be aware of what is happening on the unseen level in this universe and that intuition has to be specifically for sensing the unseen. Since human beings are born with telepathy it is very interesting if a person can read your mind it would be dam near impossible to pull a fast one on them unless you use force. If that aspect can be turned off then it is easy street as far as suckering that person. So this is perhaps why the intuition is veiled when a person is a child, because as long as the child does not get that intuition developed enough they may not sense they are being harmed by the edcuation technology. Sometimes some student do not take well to the education and they tend to be creative in one respect or another and they also tend to be labeld as failures in school and losers in life by the left hemipshere influences. So society is this left brain influence and anything in its grasp is going to be turned into a left brain influence one way or another and since the remedy is for this left brain influence to committ treason against itself this whole battle is like attempting to convince a wild beast to kill itself. In the mean time while I ponder such great platitudes I am certain some child is being rewarded for counting to ten when they are only three years old. The scribes do not detect the unseen, non verbal telepathic world because the edcuation technology veiled their ability to detect it, right brain intuition. This is where the concept of godless or soulless or the dead comes from. A scribe's is dead to the unseen non verbal world until they apply the remedy. When you say "ah ha" to something I say that's the feeling of being dragged down to the 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell. I attempt to explain what you must do once you are there but you may not have many reasons to listen to a being that suggests you have a perception disorder in an open forum, albeit a forum of one. The reason it is important to avoid supernatural aspect sis because if in reality, the**

**only way to remove the curse is to “die” literally mentally, and you do literally die mentally but somehow your body stays alive, tghen I am in the after life but my body is still alive and that would explain why I have started your torrement early. Wait until your child applies the remedy and looks at you as the devil for the rest of their life. So you may read stuff in these books you never heard and some of it may actually makes sense and that is your progression to clarity starting and you may reach a level of clairty needed to apply the remedy but that is a very dark place mentally. The 9<sup>th</sup> circle of hell is the place where a being corrects their self or their perception or it’s the place where a being is destory attempting to correct their perception. An animal with their hand caught in a trap with chew off their paw and may even die because of that but they fget out of that trap. So the trap is set after one gets the edcuation technology as a child and some never make it out of the trap and will die in the trap and never experience right brain. Some will have an experience with right brain through many various ways, spiritual experience but only get a glimpse of right brain. Some through often very odd appearing situations of serendipity apply the remedy the full measure but the problem is they wake up so well they appear to be in another world to the scribes, and they are so that explains why they appear like that.- 9/14/2010 12:59:40 PM**

**9/15/2010 7:39:07 AM –**

### **Gospel of Thomas**

**[12. The disciples said to Jesus, "We know that you are going to leave us. Who will be our leader?" Jesus said to them, "No matter where you are you are to go to James the Just, for whose sake heaven and earth came into being."]**

**[Acts 1:26 And they gave forth their lots; and the lot fell upon Matthias; and he was numbered with the eleven apostles.]**

**[for whose sake heaven and earth came into being."] = Extreme exageration or speaking in the extremes and this is a symptom of**

**converting right brain non verbal aseptcs into left brain verbal words. The right brain deals with extremes and the left brain deals with details. So in Thomas the apostles asked Jesus who his sucessor was and instead of saying James the Just he gave this extreme answer. The point is he used intuition to determine which of the apostles applied the remedy the best. In Act 1:26 it demonstrates the aspostles perhaps did not apply the remedy the full measure because they were not using their intuition to determine who the 12<sup>th</sup> apostle should be after Judas “left”, and they did not have Jesus there who had intuition because he applied eth remedy the full measure so they reverted back to how the scribes do things, by the number. Numbers are a left brain speciality, so the apostles cast lost and let the numbers determine who the next apostle should be and the number said Matthias. This is not an indication Matthius was bad or did not apply the remedy to a degree this just demonstrates the apostles were still using the number because they had not revealed their right brain intuition fully.**

**In the ancient texts in the west there is a concept about getting the words correct. Keeping an accurate record of the words of the Torah, New Testaments and Quran. In reality world, the way to look at the ancient texts in the west is the Torah is the initial testimony given speaking against the edcuation technology or explaining the problems with it to the scribes. The New Testament is a revival or a period where a being applied the remedy very well and attempted to explain it again to the scribes. Then along came the Quran and one pattern is the time spacing denotes how powerful the curse is. It is probable the Torah or the initial books of it go back to a point near the invention or adapatation of writing and math into society around 5400 years ago because even with Moses , at that time the Egyptians were well under way relative to adopting the writing and math into society. So relative to the scribes or society the ancient texts break up to about 800-500 BC- Torah, then New Testaments at Quran so all are seprated by roughly 500 years. This conclusion is does not factor in the education technology disorder. It is not probable.**

**9/16/2010 9:54:04 AM – In all reality I am just a being attempting to wake up a few friends because there are some mental child rapists that do not seem to get the message. Rika tick tick Rika tick tick tick. Darkness is not very bad as long as you know the happiness is sad. The quick and the dead it's not in your head. They only have small eyes. They have no eyes.**

**Because no one was willing to fight for your mind now you have to mindfully kill yourself to get your real mind back , to get life back. After you do that it will occur to you that no matter what, you do not want other human beings to have to go through that. It is perhaps just a primal instinct when lives are on the line. The education veils a beings right brain intuition and essentially destorys the being mentally until they apply the remedy, if your leader does not know that you should stop electing retarded mentally hindered mental abominations. Since you are in the anti reality perception dimension you want peace which means you want war. This means you better start wanting war and perhaps you will get peace. You have to go to war against yourself because yourself is Cain, and you as a being have put Cain back in the rightful spot at 50% and not let him take over your whole being, you need right hemipshere to have a life. You do not have a life without right hemipshere and thus you are dead. Compared to the cerebreal ability of a sound mind a being with a sense of time is dead. Infinity is the details aspect of the number one.**

**9/17/2010 10:31:07 AM – Because the amount of people that get the perception disorder is far greater than the people who apply the remedy the full measure society of the scribes itself is essentially a left brain influenced container. The will of society, the scribes, is to make sure all humans get their education technology. That is what left brain perceives is rightous. That is what is happening and that is the trend or pattern. Because left hemisphere is contrary to right hemipshere on all levels, it is logical it would see not favoring itself so much and in turn favoring right hemipshere a bit more as “evil” meaning harmful. You sense time and so you are factually a left brain influenced container. The only thing that is going on in your head when the education is**

discussed if you are an adult is “What will we do with the children if they are not in school?” If you do not expose the children to the education technology at all then you will have a child that will be totally unlike you are in nearly every respect mentally, and you will not understand your child and you may even dislike your child because your child will be a right brain or sound minded influenced being and you are a left brain influenced being, so when all is said and done, you hate right hemisphere. It tends to have a lot to do with the random access aspect and the speed aspect. The left brain influenced cannot keep up with a conscious mind so they falter and pretty much are left speechless and wondering if the person is messed up, and that is logical because left hemisphere hates right hemisphere. When the mind is at 50/50 left hemisphere play second fiddle to the machine, right hemisphere, and it perhaps knows that. So I accidentally broke the curse and became a right brain influenced spokesman and my purpose is in absolute reality righteous because I am only saying we need right hemisphere more than we need to be able to write and add numbers at the age of 15. Essentially right now the world is full of beings who are nothing but good left brain calculators and have their intuition (spirit) and creativity and complexity and complex cognitive ability silenced, but they are fantastic calculators. The main problem with the perception disorder relative to the way one solves problems is they become transfixed on linear aspects. The universe on a sub atomic level is probable and that means things that do not make any linear sense happen. If you walk across the street and repeat that for infinity, eventually you will end up somewhere else. Particles in an atom can be at two places at once. What science will find is everything blends into one thing. The labels they put on things start to show symptoms of the paradox aspect. Based on the scribes understanding of reality there is only the physical and that is what science is, the study of matter. That is a huge red flag that demonstrates how far the curse has gone. Human being factually have one entire hemisphere of their brain dedicated solely to non verbal intuition and telepathy and the scribes do not have one single “science” type organization to study that. Otherwords, the curse has made us favor matter, caron 12 – six

protons, six neutrons, six electrons, and we have kind of like had right brain turned off so many thousands of years, it does not even exist at all anymore. The reason the non verbal aspect is not “popular” in our society is because our society is essentially left brain influenced containers, and they will say “there is no non verbal telepathy aspect” because left brain has no intuition. A person with a sense of time that perceives there is no telepathy aspect given to all humans at birth, may be making an honest observation of they suggest no telepathy because until they apply the remedy their’s is veiled to silence. So since the ones that sense time have their non verbal aspect veiled until they apply the remedy they are very material focused and that equates to money. So the perception disorder turns up one’s desire for material things because it veils the non verbal aspect of the mind and once the remedy is applied the non verbal aspect returns and so the desire for material things is greatly reduced. This explains why material things have always been a focus in religion. It tends to be a good indicator if the being has applied the remedy or not. It is along the lines of the concept where your heart is your head is. Considering what the scribes will do for a little material gain even at the expense of their fellow species members, it is clear to see this material obsession caused by the perception disorder is nothing but a compulsion. Simply put, if you had your intuition at full power you would be more concerned about why the intuition is so powerful it mentally harms you or hurts you as a being because of what you are aware of in this narrow. When that is happening you will find you desire for some money or some trinket will do very little. It could very well be a being is supposed to get use to the intuition/telepathy over the course of their life. Because the education technology veils it, after the remedy is applied, once gets the full mature intuition at full power. You will find rubbing money on your head will not help you adjust to this intuition aspect after you apply the remedy. This indicates another abnormality caused by the perception disorder caused by the education technology. One pattern it, it is very well one applies the remedy with such an extreme mental aspect because if they apply it well, they will be mentally tough to take the warming up period. The remedy is just preparation for what you will

**experience mentally after you apply the remedy. One may perceive the remedy is the big show but restopring all those right brain traits to the conscious state and to full power will put you beside yourself, so to speak. Absolutly nothing will change physically but the whole universe will change for you percpetion wise. So instead of trying to find the perfect place in the physical world , which is a left brain seeking physical pleasure, so to speak, one will adjust the world so everything looks pleasing. It is kind of like bringing the vacation to you. Add right hemipshere non verbal, intuition aspects to the equation changes ones percpetion on all levels and perminatly. So one is technoloically not “living” until they have everything working they were born with, mentally speaking. So one is born with 100 mental power and the edcuation tuyrns that down to perhaps 20, and this is the point “life” ends, because the right brain in veiled to a subconscious state, so although the person is alive they are mentally tuirned off relative to half of the enviornment, which is the unseen, non verbal envoirment. A scribe is blind to the unseen telepathic apsects and those aspects are very important in making decisions. The telepathic apsect must weigh in on a decison or the deicison may not be reasonable. The main difference between intuition and fear is emotion.**